

### TEXAS HIGHWAY SAFETY PERFORMANCE PLAN FOR FISCAL YEAR 2011



PREPARED BY TRAFFIC OPERATIONS DIVISION 125 E. 11<sup>TH</sup> STREET AUSTIN, TEXAS 78701-2483 <u>https://www.txdot.gov/apps/eGrants/eGrantsHelp/index.html</u> (512) 416-3200

8/31/2010



#### **Governor Rick Perry**

Amadeo Saenz P.E. Governor's Highway Safety Representative Executive Director Texas Department of Transportation

Carol Rawson, P.E. Director, Traffic Operations Division Texas Department of Transportation

Terry A. Pence Traffic Safety Director Texas Department of Transportation





Section One: INTRODUCTION

#### Section One

INTRODUCTION	
The Texas Traffic Safety Program	7
The Traffic Safety Grant Process	
FY2011 HSPP Planning Calendar	
Executive Summary	23
Legislative Issues	

#### Section Two

.25
27
27
30
61
63

#### Section Three

HIGHWAY SAFETY PLAN	67
Planning and Administration – 01	69
Alcohol and Other Drug Countermeasures - 02	73
Emergency Medical Services - 03	97
Motorcycle Safety – 04	99
Occupant Protection – 05	
Pedestrian and Bicyclist Safety – 06	115
Police Traffic Services – 07	117
Speed Control – 08	125
Traffic Records – 09	129
Driver Education and Behavior – 10	
Railroad / Highway Crossing - 11	143
Roadway Safety – 12	145
Safe Communities – 13	
School Bus – 14	

#### Section Four

CERTIFICATIONS AND ASSURANCES	163
Section Five	

ARY181
ARY181

Section One:  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{INTRODUCTION}}$ 

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Section One: INTRODUCTION

## Section One

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



#### THE TEXAS TRAFFIC SAFETY PROGRAM

The Texas Traffic Safety Program is managed by the Traffic Safety Section (TRF-TS) within the Traffic Operations Division of the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT). The following table describes the primary mission, goal and strategy of the program.

Mission Statement	Goal	Strategy			
The mission of the Texas Traffic Safety Program is to operate in a manner that saves lives and prevents injuries.	The goal of the program is to identify traffic safety problem areas and programs to reduce the number and severity of traffic-related crashes, injuries, and fatalities.	The strategy employed by TRF-TS includes the use of information, technology, resources and skills to identify priority traffic safety issues, plan initiatives, generate coordinated action, and evaluate & communicate results.			
This directly supports the Texas Department of Transportation's mission "to provide safe effective and					

This directly supports the Texas Department of Transportation's mission *"to provide safe, effective, and efficient movement of people and goods"*.

#### **Program Funding**

Funding is from the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), a division of the U.S. Department of Transportation. Over 300 traffic safety grants are awarded annually to state, local and non-profit agencies across Texas equaling approximately 99 million dollars per year.

#### **Traffic Safety Program Areas**

- 01 Planning and Administration (PA)
- 02 Alcohol and Other Drug Countermeasures (AL)
- 03 Emergency Medical Services (EM)
- 04 Motorcycle Safety (MC)
- 05 Occupant Protection (OP)
- 06 Pedestrian/Bicycle Safety (PS)
- 07 Police Traffic Services (PT)

- 08 Speed Control (SC)
- 09 Traffic Records (TR)
- 10 Driver Education and Behavior (DE)
- 11 Railroad / Highway Crossing (RH)
- 12 Roadway Safety (RS)
- 13 Safe Communities (SA)
- 14 School Bus Safety (SB)

#### **Eligibility**

In order to be eligible for a Traffic Safety Grant, an organization must be one of the following:

- A state or local government agency
- An educational institution
- A non-profit organization

Grants are awarded based on the merits of the specific proposed project, relevancy to the current traffic safety issues as identified by the state, and the approval of the Texas Transportation Commission.

#### Organization

The Texas Traffic Safety Program is managed by the Traffic Safety Section of TxDOT's Traffic Operations Division, and supported by Traffic Safety Specialists (TSS) in each of the 25 TxDOT Districts across the state. The following organization charts show the details of these two groups respectively.



Current as of 8/31/2010



#### **District Traffic Safety Specialists**

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### THE TRAFFIC SAFETY GRANT PROCESS

The following section includes a definition of the processes used by Texas to identify its highway safety problems, establish its proposed measurable performance goals, and develop the programs/projects in the FY 2011 Texas Highway Safety Performance Plan (HSPP) that are designed to address highway safety problems in Texas.

The highway safety goals established through these processes, including target dates for attaining the goals and the performance measures used to track progress toward each goal relative to the baseline status of each measure. In addition, the Performance Plan lists other program goals for each of the Texas Traffic Safety Program's Program Areas, specifies the strategies employed to accomplish the goals, and reports the status of the performance measures based on the most current data.

#### **Grant Lifecycle Comparison**

The first diagram shows the grant lifecycle and a comparison of the current year's lifecycle to the previous and next year's lifecycle. This is intended to both show a high-level definition of the lifecycle, and to show that at any given time, the Traffic Safety Grant Program is involved with at least two, and at some points 3 different yearly lifecycles.

#### **Grant Process Model**

The second diagram shows each major process or activity within the grant lifecycle, and an indication of what organization is responsible for each process. These processes correspond directly with the activities on the grant lifecycle comparison diagram.

#### **Grant Process Definitions**

The next section organizes the processes by their process area (Planning, Grant Development, etc.) and defines each process in more detail.



Section One: INTRODUCTION



TEXAS HIGHWAY SAFETY PERFORMANCE PLAN FOR FISCAL YEAR 2011



Page 13 of 184

# Section One: INTRODUCTION Page 13 of 179

Please Note: While more than one of the organizations on the left may participate in a given process, the process is placed within the organization where the major responsibility far the process resides. This diagram is meant as a general overview only. Please refer to the detailed description of each process for specific information regarding that process.



#### Planning

#### Conduct Strategic Planning

The TRF-TS Planner coordinates the strategic planning process for the Traffic Safety Program. This involves the development of an informal Six Year Strategic Plan. It provides the general mission of the Traffic Safety Program and is created through a process that includes input from the program managers, District Traffic Safety Specialists, TRF-TS, and other program partners.

#### Develop Performance Plan

The TRF-TS Planner coordinates the performance planning processes for the Traffic Safety Program. This involves an annual Performance Plan that details the priority traffic safety performance goals for the coming year. This plan is created through a process that includes input from the program managers, District Traffic Safety Specialists, and TRF-TS and is based on the informal Strategic Plan.

#### Develop Policies & Procedures

The TRF-TS Policy & Procedures Coordinator manages the development, modification and distribution of all policies,

procedures and training materials for the Traffic Safety Program. This is an ongoing process, with defined updates or "releases" to the policies and procedures.

#### Grant Development

#### Request Proposals

TRF-TS develops the Requests for Proposal and associated documents each fiscal year based on the priority traffic safety performance goals detailed in the Performance Plan for that year.

#### Apply for Grant

State agencies and other organizations interested in traffic safety issues submit project proposals when requested by the Traffic Operations Division based on the Request for Proposals (RFP). These project proposals constitute the organizations' traffic safety intentions and are submitted for every program area, depending on the interests of the particular organization.

#### Score Proposals

Scoring Teams comprised of District traffic safety specialists (TSSs) and Traffic Operations Division (TRF) traffic safety program managers review and score the proposals for applicability to Texas' traffic safety problems. The proposal score sheet, defined during the creation of the RFP is used to score each project against a number of selected criteria that are based on each element of the project proposal. After scoring



all the projects, the scores are automatically generated by eGrants based on the individual scores for the given proposal. Priorities are assigned based on point scores, rankings, and the estimated amount of federal dollars that will be available for the HSP for the coming fiscal year.

#### Develop the Highway Safety Performance Plan

The HSPP is developed and updated annually by the Traffic Operations Division's Traffic Safety Section (TRF-TS) to describe how federal highway safety funds will be apportioned. The HSPP is intergovernmental in nature, functioning, either directly or indirectly, through grant agreements, contracts, service purchase orders, requisitions, and work orders. Funding for he HSPP, as the state's formal planning document, is approved by the Texas Transportation Commission.

The Certification Statement provides formal assurances regarding the state's compliance with applicable laws and regulations and with financial and programmatic requirements pertaining to the federal grant. The Certification Statement is signed by the Director of the Traffic Operations Division and submitted to NHTSA for review and approval.

#### Develop Grant Agreement

After the Transportation Commission approves the funding for the Highway Safety Performance Plan (HSPP), the Traffic Operations Division's Traffic Safety Section (TRF-TS) issues a list of projects authorized for funding in each district (the "approved project list"). The grant agreements

for approved projects are generated automatically by eGrants. Proposers of selected projects are now "subgrantees". The subgrantees print out and sign the agreements, then send them back to TxDOT for signature of the TRF Division Director for all statewide projects and for local grants \$100,000 or greater. Local projects less than \$100,000 are signed by the District Engineer.

#### Award Grants

After the authorized TxDOT person signs the agreement, it is considered executed if the subgrantee signed first. The process ends with an executed grant agreement or contract (signed by both TxDOT and the subgrantee).



#### Coordination

#### Implement Grant Project

After grants have been awarded, the subgrantee (previously the "proposer") begins implementing their grant project. This process begins with a Grant Delivery Meeting and continues through the life of the grant.

Coordinate Local Grant Projects

The District TSSs (Project Managers) manage local grants within their respective districts.

Coordinate Grant Programs & Statewide Grant Projects

The TRF Program Managers manage the statewide grant programs.

#### Coordinate Traffic Safety Program

TRF-TS is responsible for coordinating and administering the Traffic Safety Program by managing traffic safety projects in federally designated priority program areas and in other areas as may be assigned or as determined by problem identification processes. They also provide oversight to districts and assist them in the development and implementation of traffic safety projects at the local level.

#### Financial Processing

#### Manage Financial Accounts

TRF-Administration sets up, maintains, and closes the necessary financial accounts in both the TxDOT Financial Information Management System (FIMS), and the Federal financial system, NHTSA's Grant Tracking System (GTS).

#### Apportion Federal Funds

The National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) apportions the traffic safety funds to the Texas Department of Transportation.

#### Review & Approve Reimbursement

The Program Manager (statewide grant) or the Traffic Safety Specialist (local grant) reviews incoming Requests for Reimbursement (RFRs) to determine accuracy, eligibility, and completeness. If incomplete/inaccurate, they are sent back to subgrantee (for correcting, and then they are resubmitted.) If they are complete and accurate, they are approved and automatically sent via eGrants to Finance's system (FIMS) for payment.

#### Reimburse Subgrantee

RFR Payments are sent to FIMS automatically from eGrants. Within FIMS, a transaction is created and sent to the



Comptroller Office to send a warrant or direct deposit to the subgrantee to pay them.

#### Reimburse Subgrantee

Finance Division receives RFRs and approvals from the Program Manager or Traffic Safety Specialist. After reviewing the information for completeness and accuracy, they then enter the information in FIMS and create a transaction to the Comptroller Office to send a warrant or direct deposit to the subgrantee.

#### Request Federal Reimbursement

The Finance Division requests reimbursements from NHTSA via the Grants Tracking System based on the grant program created during the setup phase.

#### Reimburse State

NHTSA reimburses TxDOT via the Grants Tracking System (GTS) for approved expenditures.



#### Monitoring

#### Report on Performance

The subgrantee provides regular reports on performance, based on the agreed-upon performance measures, in order to receive reimbursement of expenses.

Review & Approve Performance Report

The TSSs and Program Managers review the Performance Reports to determine accuracy and completeness before accepting them. They work with the subgrantee to correct errors or to add additional information.

#### Monitor Grant Projects

The Program Managers and Traffic Safety Specialists (TSS) monitor each grant project assigned to them in order to ensure that they are being properly and efficiently implemented. Monitoring is both a state and federal requirement of the Uniform Grant Management Standards (UGMS). Monitoring is required in order to assure compliance with state and federal requirements, and to assure that objectives and performance measures are being achieved.

#### Conduct Compliance Monitoring

The Traffic Safety Section performs periodic reviews of the grant programs, the program managers, and the Traffic Safety Specialists, to ensure that the procedures are being followed, to help provide operational consistency, and to ensure compliance with laws and regulations.

#### Oversee Traffic Safety Program

The U.S. Department of Transportation – National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) monitors TxDOT's Traffic Safety Program to ensure the proper application of it's grant funds.

#### Closeout

#### Closeout Grant Projects

The subgrantees are responsible for completing any outstanding work and closing out their grant projects.

#### Closeout Grant Programs / Projects

The TSSs are responsible for closing out the local grant projects and the TRF-PMs are responsible for closing out the statewide grant projects and the grant programs once the subgrantees have closed it from their end.

#### Develop Annual Report

The grant projects are evaluated by the Program Managers, Traffic Safety Specialists, and TRF-TS in order to assess project or program effectiveness, improve countermeasures, and allocate scarce resources more efficiently.

This helps the subgrantees, project directors, Program Managers and TSSs to make adjustments to countermeasures development or implementation. It also shows whether or not programs and individual projects are accomplishing their intended results and if one program is more or less effective than another.

#### Approve Annual Report

The Annual Report is submitted to NHTSA for review and approval.



#### eGrants: Using Technology to Support the Grant Process

#### Traffic Safety Grant Management

#### FY 2008 Initial Implementation

In order to streamline the grant management process, TRF-TS procured a automated grants management solution. The Traffic Safety Electronic Grants Management System (eGrants) went live in January of 2007 at the beginning of the FY 2008 Grant Lifecycle. The original implementation included modules for the completion, submission, and scoring of traffic safety grant proposals. It also included modules for the completion, submission and approval of performance reports and requests for reimbursement (RFR). It also included an automated interface with TxDOT's financial management system (FIMS) for payments to subgrantees. TRF-TS continues to enhance eGrants, as described below:

#### FY 2009 Enhancements

Multi-Year Grant option

#### FY 2010 Enhancements

- ☑ Implement Project Grading
- ☑ Enhance the 3-year grant process (formerly Multi-Year grants)
- ☑ Incorporate All "Buckle Up Texas" Functionality

#### FY 2011 Enhancements

• Implement a new eGrants User Interface – To Be Deployed 11/16/2010

#### FY2011 HSPP PLANNING CALENDAR

The following schedule shows the major activities, tasks, delivery dates, deliverables and responsible parties for the Planning and Grant Development phases of the Traffic Safety Grant Lifecycle.

#	Activity / Task	Delivery Date	Deliverable	Responsible Party
1	Conduct Performance Planning	12/15/09	FY 2011 Performance Plan	Planner
2	Develop Request(s) for Proposals	01/16/10	• FY 2011 RFP(s)	Policy & Procedures Coordinator / Planner
	Create RFP Document(s) & Instructions	12/01/2009	<ul> <li>&gt; RFP Document(s) &amp; Instructions</li> <li>&gt; RFP Texas Registry Announcement</li> </ul>	Policy & Procedures Coordinator
	Create Proposal Templates in eGrants	01/01/2010	<ul> <li>eGrants Proposal Templates</li> </ul>	eGrants Team
	Post RFP (on Texas Register)	01/16/2010	<ul> <li>Posted RFP Announcement</li> <li>RFP &amp; Instructions</li> </ul>	Planner; TxDOT General Counsel (OGC)
	Open Proposals on eGrants	01/16/2010	➢ eGrants 2011 Proposal Forms	eGrants Team
3	Conduct Request for Proposals	06/15/10	Completed Proposals	Planner
	Apply for Grants	02/20/10	> FY 2010 Completed Proposals	Potential Subgrantees
	Score Proposals	04/17/10	> FY 2010 Proposal Score Results	TxDOT TS Scoring Team
	Conduct Proposal Negotiations	06/15/10	> Modified Proposals	Potential Subgrantees
4	Approve Funding	07/31/10	Approved Project List & Funding	Planner
	Develop Project List	07/01/10	> Approved Project List	Planner
	Develop Funding List and Minute Order	07/10/10	<ul> <li>Funding List and Minute Order for Commission</li> </ul>	Planner
	Approve Funding	07/31/10	> Approved Funding List	TRF Division Director; Texas Transportation Commission
5	Develop the HSPP	10/01/10	FY 2010 Texas Highway Safety Performance Plan	Planner
	Draft HSPP Document	08/01/10	➢ HSPP Draft	Planner
	Review HSPP	08/31/10	HSPP Comments & Revisions	TRF-TS; TSSs; TRF Division Director; NHTSA
	Submit HSPP to NHTSA	09/01/10	➢ Final HSPP	TRF Division Director
	Approve HSPP	09/18/10	Approved HSPP	NHTSA
	Publish HSPP	10/01/10	> Published HSPP	Texas Review & Comment System
6	Award Grants	10/01/10	Executed Grant Agreements	TRF-TS Section Director
	Create Grant Agreements	10/01/10	> Grant Agreements	eGrants Team
	Sign & Submit Grant Agreements	10/01/10	<ul> <li>Signed/Submitted Grant Agreements</li> </ul>	Selected Subgrantees
	Execute Grant Agreements	10/01/10	<ul> <li>Executed Grant Agreements</li> </ul>	TRF Division Director; District Engineers
	Activate Grants in eGrants	10/01/10	<ul> <li>Activated Grants</li> </ul>	eGrants Team

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The Texas Department of Transportation's FY 2011 budget of approximately \$99 million will fund 314 projects during the year. Several program highlights include:

- Texas will implement activities in support of national highway safety goals to reduce motor vehicle related fatalities that also reflect the primary data-related crash factors within the State as identified by the State highway safety planning process, including: National law enforcement mobilizations and sustained enforcement of statutes addressing impaired driving, occupant protection, and driving in excess of posted speed limits.
- Texas will continue to focus on alcohol-related fatalities which continue to be a problem in Texas. FARS (Fatality Analysis Reporting System) of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) reports 1,269 fatalities in crashes involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 or above in Texas during 2008.
- Statewide surveys show that safety belt use by drivers and front seat passengers was a record high 93.84% in 2010. Texas children ages 0-4 years were restrained 86.4% in 2009. Texas will continue efforts to increase occupant restraint use in all passenger vehicle and trucks for driver and front seat passengers to 94.0%, for children ages 5-16 to 75.0%, and to achieve occupant restraint use for children ages 0-4 at 87.5% or higher in 2011.
- Motorcycle fatalities continue to rise in Texas and nationally at significant levels. Texas will
  continue to focus on motorcycle safety through motorcycle safety training, public awareness,
  public service announcements, and other outreach programs to enhance driver awareness
  of motorcyclist, such as the "share-the-road" safety messages developed using Share-the
  Road model language. In 2011, Texas will dedicate approximately \$1 million to motorcycle
  focused public awareness campaigns.
- Texas will continue to develop and implement the statewide data system CRIS (Crash Records Information System) which will provide timely and effective data analysis to support allocation of highway safety resources. This includes the development a Crash Reporting and Analysis for Safer Highways (CRASH) component of CRIS which will allow the local law enforcement community to submit crash reports electronically via the public internet. CRASH has built in real-time data checks and business rules to increase the accuracy. CRASH simplifies the data entry process by prompting the user through a series of menus and options.
- TxDOT will continue to enhance the web-based Electronic Grants System (eGrants) to simplify the grant process for potential and current subgrantees. A new user friendly interface will be deployed in FY2011.

#### Legislative Issues

The 82<sup>nd</sup> Texas Legislature will convene in January 2011. The text, history and status of all bills is available at: <u>http://www.capitol.state.tx.us/</u>.

The following are traffic safety related topics the Texas Legislature may consider in 2011:

- Cell Phone Use & Texting
- Sobriety Checkpoints
- Ignition Interlock Devices
- Motorcycle Helmets

## Section Three PERFORMANCE PLAN

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### **OVERVIEW**

This Performance Plan contains the goals, strategies, performance measures and objectives Texas has set for fiscal year 2011. It is provided as part of the State of Texas' application for FY 2011 federal highway safety funds. Consistent with the requirements for the application for these funds, the FY 2011 Performance Plan contains:

#### **DEVELOPING THE PERFORMANCE PLAN**

#### **Step 1: Problem Identification**

TxDOT plans with multiple agencies in identifying Texas Traffic Safety problems. Agencies that assist in problem identification include the following: AAA-Texas, AARP, MADD-Texas, Texas Department of Public Safety (TxDPS), Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS), Texas Transportation Institute (TTI), Texas Cooperative Extension (TCE), Texas Engineering Extension Service (TEEX), Texas Bicycle Coalition (TBC), Texas Transportation Institute and the NHTSA Region 6. These agencies helped to establish the goals, strategies, and objectives for the program.

In addition, the following agencies and organizations assisted TxDOT in completing an alcohol self assessment that identified strategies needed to address impaired driving problems in Texas. These agencies included the following: Texas District and County Attorney's Association, Texas Center for the Judiciary, Texas Department of Criminal Justice, TxDPS, NHTSA Region 6, Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission, DSHS-Community Mental Health and Substance Abuse and Environmental Epidemiology and Injury, Higher Education Center for Alcohol and Drug Prevention, MADD, Texas Army National Guard, Brazos County, Sam Houston State University, TTI, Sherry Matthews Advocacy Marketing, Texas Education Agency, University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, Texas A&M University-Center for Alcohol/Drug Education, Texas Municipal Police Association, Texans Standing Tall, and Texas Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education (TCLEOSE).

#### **Problems Needing Special Emphasis**

The bulleted list below includes the problems identified by Texas as areas needing special emphasis in order to improve traffic safety and decrease injuries and fatalities. Following this list is a description of the process used to identify the traffic safety problems Texas faces on the roadways. Additional Texas data can be found on the charts included in this plan.

- Overall In 2008, there were 3,382 traffic fatalities (FARS) and 84,946 serious injuries in traffic crashes (CRIS).
- Impaired Driving There were 1,269 alcohol related fatalities in 2008 (FARS) in Texas. Texas ranks 7<sup>th</sup> in the nation for the number of alcohol related fatalities per 100 million vehicle miles traveled. Texas is now be classified as a high fatality state eligible for additional Section 410 funding.
- Safety Belts Safety belt usage reached 93.84% in 2010 (TTI statewide survey) for front seat drivers and passengers. Children are restrained at a much lower rate than adults. Usage for children ages 0-4 was 86.4% in 2009 (TTI Survey of Child Restraint Use in Fourteen Texas Cities). The lowest usage rate was for children ages 5-16, with a 71.1% usage rate in 2009 (TTI School age Children Survey in eighteen Texas Cities).
- Motorcycles Of the 516 motorcyclist fatalities in 2008 (FARS), 316 (61.2%) were not wearing a helmet.

• Speeding – Of the 3,382 crash fatalities in 2008, 1,422 (42%) were speeding-related (FARS).

#### Emerging Issues

The issue of distracted driving is in the news on a state, local, and national level at this time. At the forefront of this issue is the use of mobile communication devices such as cell phones, personal digital assistants (PDA) or Smartphones. The use of these devices while driving, including talking, dialing, texting and e-mailing is becoming more prevalent. The task of driving requires full attention and focus. In some cases even one or two seconds can make the difference in avoiding a crash. The following is a list of contributing factors and the number of crashes in 2008 as reported in CRIS:

- Distraction in Vehicle 63 Fatal Crashes and 1,452 Serious Injury Crashes
- Cell/Mobile Phone Use 29 Fatal Crashes and 531 Serious Injury Crashes
- Driver Inattention 399 Fatal Crashes and 11,989 Serious Injury Crashes

During the 81<sup>st</sup> Texas Legislature, House Bill 55 passed which created a statewide traffic offense for the use of wireless communication devices in a school zone unless the vehicle is stopped or a hands-free device is used. Cities, counties or any other political subdivision wishing to enforce this law must post a sign at the beginning of each school zone to inform drivers of the prohibition and subsequent fine. Since the effective date of September 1, 2009, some Texas cities have not erected the required signs to due budget constraints.

House Bills 2730 and 339, also enacted by the 81st Texas Legislature, restricted all drivers under the age of 18 from using a wireless communication device while operating a motor vehicle.

#### Data Sources

A variety of data originating from multiple sources is used to assist in problem identification and project and program evaluation. The majority of the data used for problem identification originates from the Department of Transportation's Crash File, which in turn, derives from individual Texas Peace Officers Accident Reports (Form ST-3). Crashes in the TxDOT file are classified as K, A, B or C-level crashes, so named to correspond to the most severe injury resulting from the crash as determined by the investigating officer:

- K = at least one person was killed
- A = incapacitating injury
- B = non-incapacitating injury
- C = the most severe injury sustained was a possible injury

Additional roadway inventory data developed and maintained by the TxDOT's Transportation Planning and Programming Division are merged with the crash and injury-related information, thereby allowing analyses relating to vehicle miles traveled and roadway-specific characteristics.

Additional crash data relating to specific location, driver, vehicle, and roadway characteristics, and other contributing factors are collected from the most recently available year's crash data records files compiled and maintained by the TxDOT. Other location-specific crash experience data are also collected at city and county levels. This enables projects to be developed that focus on specific local problem areas, e.g., over-representation of crash causative factors on a specific segment of roadway, different driver age groups, injuries per capita, alcohol, speed, etc. Safety belt and child passenger safety seat use data are obtained from local and statewide observational surveys. Health, injury and emergency response data are collected from the DSHS.

The Texas Crash Records Bureau continues to enhance the Crash Records Information System (CRIS). The CRIS data is used in a variety of ways to support problem identification at statewide and local levels by both TxDOT and by potential traffic safety program subgrantees. These range from fixed-format compilations of crash and injury information to special, customized analyses and evaluations directed toward identifying and quantifying specifically targeted local and statewide traffic safety problems. 2008 is the most recent annual crash data available. Year to date data is available as received and processed.

It must be recognized that because of minor differences in coding rules and data certification, FARS data and that reported directly from the Texas Crash File are not always in complete agreement. Each of the performance goal and trend graphical presentations contains a footnote identifying the sources of the data used for that figure. In addition, the glossary includes a definition/description of each of the performance measures used and the data sources tapped to generate them.

#### Annual Tracking of Crash and Injury Trends

Since 1991, Texas has presented a series of graphical representations of statewide crash experience trends, with six to ten years of data, in each Annual Report to NHTSA on the Texas Traffic Safety Program. These presentations provided a wide variety of crash and casualty information encompassing absolute numbers and mileage-based rates of both crashes and casualties by severity. Over the years, the specific data reported have evolved in response to changing traffic safety priorities at the national level and, at the state level, as a result of on-going internal planning efforts within TxDOT's TRF-TS and the formal strategic planning process initiated in 1997. The current measures tracked and reported annually are enumerated in <u>Table 1 - Goals</u>, <u>Strategies, Performance Measures and Objectives</u> below.

A key component of the problem identification process is vested in the proposal process for traffic safety funding by prospective traffic safety subgrantees and contractors. This is in addition to the analyses of crash data, tracking of local, state and national trends, application of relevant TxDOT and other research findings, etc. performed under the auspices of TRF.

For each fiscal year, a public announcement for traffic safety project proposals is published in the *Texas Register*. The importance of clear, concise and accurate problem identification, supported with factual crash documentation, is stressed in the requirements provided for potential grantees proposing projects as one of the most important aspects of project proposals. A strong problem identification description accurately defines the nature and magnitude of the specific problem or problems in terms of causes of fatalities, injuries, crashes and property damage. Sufficient source-identified, verifiable data must be provided to justify the traffic safety problem in order for a proposal to be considered. Project proposers also identify specific traffic safety problems through archived and especially collected data from, for example, community assessments, traffic analyses, local speed and occupant restraint use surveys, local law enforcement agencies and hospital and emergency room reports. The proposals must be specific about the site location (city, county, roadway section, statewide), population data, the target audience, and over or under-representations.

It is through analysis and synthesis of the data described above and the stringent requirements placed on potential subgrantees and contractors that the State's traffic safety problems are identified and prioritized for inclusion in the State's annual Highway Safety Performance Plan.

#### State Demographics Analysis

#### Geography

Texas, the largest state in the contiguous United States, is bounded by Oklahoma (N); Arkansas (NE); Louisiana (E); the Gulf of Mexico (SE); Mexico, (SW); and New Mexico (W). North to south,

Texas stretches 801 miles and the longest east-west distance is 773 miles. The state encompasses 261,797 square miles of land and 6,784 square miles of water.

#### Population

Texas' population, 20,851,820 per the 2000 Census, was estimated to be 24,326,974 in 2008 and has been projected to be 24,692,181 in 2011 (Texas State Data Center). Projections indicate that in 2011, 46.9 percent of the population will be Anglo, 37.8 percent Hispanic, 11.3 percent Black, and 4.0 percent 'other' racial/ethnic groups. About 26.4% of the population will be less than 18 years-old, 63% will be 18-64, and 10.5 % 65 or older.

Texans live in 254 counties that range in projected 2011 population from 65 (Loving) to 4,004,793 (Harris), and in area from Rockwall County's 149 square miles to the 6,193 square miles of Brewster County (equal to the combined area of the states of Connecticut and Rhode Island). Despite vast expanses of low-density population, in 2008 Texas had 234 cities with populations of 10,000 or more. Of these, 62 had populations in excess of 50,000 and 31 had more than 100,000 residents.

#### Transportation

In 2008, there were 21.2 million registered vehicles in the state, including rental trailers, exempt vehicles and other special categories (TxDMV Vehicle Titles and Registration Division). Licensed drivers numbered 15,374,063 in 2008 (FHWA: Highway Statistics 2008). Of these, 6.3% (968,981) were under 21 years old (with more than 226,739 under 18) and 13.2% were 65 or older (2,026,136).

There are approximately 80,067 centerline miles of state-maintained roadways, including 3,233 miles of Interstate highways, 12,105 miles of US highways and 16,354 miles of Texas State highways. Another 40,969 miles on the state system are designated as Farm or Ranch to Market roads.

In addition to the state-maintained roads, there are approximately 226,000 miles of city and countymaintained streets and highways. While only 26 percent of roadways in Texas are state maintained, 74 percent of all vehicle miles traveled (VMT) occurs on state-maintained highways. In 2008, the average daily VMT on state maintained highways was 475.4 million miles.

The average daily VMT on all roadways in the state was 641 million miles. The average annual VMT on state-maintained highways was 173.6 billion miles; 234.1 billion on all state roadways (TxDOT – Transportation Planning and Programming Division).

#### STEP 2: SET PERFORMANCE GOALS

#### Strategic Planning

Beginning with the traffic safety planning process for FY 97, the State initiated periodic, formal traffic safety strategic planning sessions. The strategic planning meeting for 2005-2010 was held in June of 2003. The attendees re-evaluated all strategies and goals and reviewed the Traffic Safety Program's vision and mission statement. Participants in the strategic planning sessions included traffic safety and engineering professionals from the TRF at TxDOT headquarters, TxDOT district traffic safety specialists, NHTSA Region 6, representatives from AAA-Texas, AARP, MADD-Texas, TXDPS, DSHS, TTI, TCE, TEEX, and TBC.

As an outgrowth of the strategic planning process, Texas developed 18 specific goals for the traffic safety program, 64 specific strategies, and 38 specific performance measures. Objectives have been established for all 38 performance measures for 2011 These Texas traffic safety goals,

strategies, performance measures and objectives for 2011 are outlined in <u>Table 1 - Goals</u>, <u>Strategies, Performance Measures and Objectives</u> below.

As part of the strategic planning cycle, program goals and strategies were re-evaluated and modified as needed to make them more consistent with each other and better indicate progress toward those goals. Through both the formal strategic planning efforts and the on-going management and administration of the Traffic Safety Program, TXDOT will continue to comply with both the letter and the spirit of all state and federal highway safety program requirements. The original plan was to conduct another Strategic Planning session during June 2008. However, due to the delay in getting more recent Texas crash data, the next strategic planning meeting is scheduled for the fall of 2010.

#### **Defining Objectives & Performance Measures**

Objectives and performance measures were subsequently developed by TRF-TS to improve safety on Texas roadways and reduce the number of crashes, injuries and fatalities. These objectives and performance measures have been included in the FY 2011 Performance Plan. Several modifications and additions were made for the FY 2011 Plan. TRF-TS has also included the new *Traffic Safety Performance Measures for States and Federal Agencies*, defined by NHTSA and the Governors Highway Safety Association (GHSA), as required by NHTSA. The following tables describe these performance measures, and provide a cross reference to TxDOT's measures:

#### Types of Performance Measures

Туре	Description
Core Outcome Measures	Used to set national and State goals, allocate resources and measure overall progress (may include crashes, injuries, or fatalities, and may be presented as numbers, rates, percentages, or ratios).
Behavioral Measures	Provide a link between specific activities and outcomes by assessing whether the activities have influenced behavior (may include observed behavior on the road such as direct observations of seat belt use or vehicle speed, or self-reported behavior, program awareness, and attitudes obtained through surveys.
Activity Measures	Document program implementation and measure specific actions taken to reduce crashes, injuries and fatalities (a variety of actions taken by law enforcement, courts, media, education, and others).
Survey	Periodic surveys to track driver attitudes and awareness concerning impaired driving, seat belt use, and speeding issues.

NHTSA Perf. Measure	Description	Data Source	TxDOT Perf. Measure #	Figure #
Core Outo	ome Measures	•		
C-1	Number of traffic fatalities (3-year or 5-year moving averages)	FARS	4	3
C-2	Number of serious injuries in traffic crashes	CRIS	5	4
C-3	Fatalities/VMT (including rural, urban, and total fatalities)	FARS, FHWA	1,2,3	1,2
C-4	Number of unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities, all seat positions	FARS	21	11
C-5	Number of fatalities in crashes involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a blood alcohol concentration of .08 g/dL or higher	FARS	10	7
C-6	Number of speeding-related fatalities	FARS	28	16
C-7	Number of motorcyclist fatalities	FARS	14	9
C-8	Number of unhelmeted motorcyclist fatalities	FARS	15	9
C-9	Number of drivers 20 or younger involved in fatal crashes	FARS	6	5
C-10	Number of pedestrian fatalities	FARS	22	12
Behaviora	l Measures			
B-1	Observed seat belt use for passenger vehicles, front seat outboard occupants	Survey	18	10
Activity M	easures			
A-1	Number of seat belt citations issued during grant-funded enforcement activities	eGrants	17	n/a
A-2	Number of impaired-driving arrests made during grant-funded enforcement activities	eGrants	11	n/a
A-3	Number of speeding citations issued during grant-funded enforcement activities	eGrants	27	n/a
Survey				
Survey-1	Driver attitudes and awareness concerning impaired driving, seat belt use, and speeding issues	Survey	32	n/a

#### Performance Measure Description and Cross-Reference

Note: The information in this table is taken from NHTSA's Traffic Tech publication number 371, April 2009, entitled <u>Traffic Safety Performance Measures for States and Federal Agencies.</u>

As a result of these changes, the thirty-eight performance measures enumerated in <u>Table 1 - Goals</u>, <u>Strategies</u>, <u>Performance Measures and Objectives</u> below have been established to track progress on the eighteen traffic safety goals.

The FY11 HSPP was sent to the Governor's Texas Review and Comment System (TRACS). Additionally, the HSPP was sent to TxDOT District TSSs, TRF Program Managers, TRF Administration as well as the NHTSA Region 6 Office, Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and Federal Motor Carrier Safety Agency (FMCSA).

Goals	Strategies	Performance Measures	Most Recent Status	2011 Objective			
Overall State Goal							
		1. Mileage Death Rate [NHTSA C-3]	1.48/100M VMT (2008 CRIS) 1.48/100M VMT (2008 FARS)	1.40 fatalities per 100M VMT (CRIS) 1.40 fatalities per 100M VMT (FARS)			
To reduce the number of motor		2. Mileage Death Rate (FARS – Urban)	0.99/100 M VMT (2008 FARS)	0.93/100 M VMT (FARS) in Urban areas (FARS)			
vehicle crashes, injuries and fatalities		3. Mileage Death Rate (FARS – Rural)	2.50/100M VMT ( 2008 FARS)	2.33/100 M VMT in Rural areas (FARS)			
		4. Number of traffic fatalities (FARS) [NHTSA C-1]	3,476 (2008 FARS)	3,125 traffic fatalities (FARS)			
		5. Number of serious injuries in traffic crashes (CRIS) [NHTSA C-2]	84,946 serious injuries in traffic crashes (2008 CRIS)	83,000 serious injuries in traffic crashes (CRIS)			
		6. Number of drivers age 20 or younger involved in fatal crashes (FARS) [NHTSA C-9]	602 drivers age 20 or younger involved in fatal crashes (2008 FARS)	590 drivers age 20 or younger involved in fatal crashes (FARS)			
Planning and Administration	on Program Area – 01	·	·	·			
	Provide training and assistance for local and statewide traffic safety problem identification.	7. Publication of Traffic Safety Program deliverables including	FY2009 Annual Report	FY2010 Annual Report			
	Provide procedures and training on highway safety planning and project development.	HSPP, response to Management Review, and Annual Report.	FY2010 Highway Safety Performance Plan	FY2011 Highway Safety Performance Plan			
To provide effective and efficient management of the Texas Traffic	Ensure availability of program and project management training.		FY2010 NHTSA Management Review	FY2011 Alcohol Special Management Review			
Safety Program	m Review and update program procedures as needed. Conduct periodic project monitoring and evaluation of traffic safety activities.	8. Number of training sessions provided.	eGrants Proposal Trainings	FY2011 Alcohol Program Assessment			
				NHTSA Impaired Driving Course			
	Perform accurate accounting and efficient reimbursement processing.			eGrants Trainings			
	Maintain coordination of traffic safety efforts and provide technical assistance.			Traffic Safety Staff Training			

Section Three: **PERFORMANCE PLAN** 

Goals	Strategies	Performance Measures	Most Recent Status	2011 Objective		
Alcohol and Other Drug Countermeasures Program Area – 02						
To reduce the number of alcohol impaired and driving under the influence of alcohol and other drug-related crashes, fatalities and injuries.	Increase and sustain high visibility enforcement of DWI laws. Improve BAC testing and reporting to the State's crash records information system. Improve anti-DWI public information and education campaigns. Increase the number of law enforcement task forces and coordinated enforcement campaigns. Increase training for anti-DWI advocates. Increase training for anti-DWI advocates. Increase intervention efforts. Improve and increase training for law enforcement officers. Improve DWI processing procedures. Improve adjudication of DWI cases through improved training for judges, and prosecutors, and improved support materials for judges and prosecutors.	<ul> <li>9. Number of DUI-related (alcohol or other drugs) KAB crashes (CRIS)</li> <li>10. Number of fatalities in crashes involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 or above (FARS) [NHTSA C-5]</li> <li>11. Number of impaired-driving arrests made during grant funded enforcement activities (eGrants) [NHTSA A-2]</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>8,277 DUI-related (alcohol or other drugs) KAB crashes (2008 CRIS)</li> <li>1,310 fatalities involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 or above (2008 FARS)</li> <li>10,279 impaired-driving arrests made during enforcement activitities (2009 eGrants)</li> </ul>	8,400 DUI-related (alcohol or other drugs KAB crashes (CRIS) 1,250 fatalities involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 or above (FARS) NHTSA Activity Measure (No objective set)		
To reduce the number of DUI- related crashes where the driver is under age 21	Improve education programs on alcohol and driving for youth. Increase enforcement of driving under the influence by minors laws. Increase public education and information, concentrating on youth age 5-13 and 14-20, including parent education on drinking and driving.	12. Number of 16-20 year old DUI drivers (alcohol or other drugs) in KAB crashes per 100,000 16-20 year-olds (CRIS)	55.48 16-20 year old DUI drivers (alcohol or other drugs) in KAB crashes per 100,000 16-20 year- olds (2008 CRIS)	55.45 16-20 year old DUI drivers (alcohol or other drugs) in KAB crashes per 100,000 16-20 year-olds (CRIS)		

Section Three: **PERFORMANCE PLAN** 

Goals	Strategies	Performance Measures	Most Recent Status	2011 Objective			
Emergency Medical Services Program Area – 03							
To improve EMS care and support provided to motor vehicle trauma victims in rural and frontier areas of Texas.	To increase the availability of EMS training in rural and frontier areas. Increase EMS involvement in local community safety efforts.	13. Number of students trained in EMS classes	1,007 students trained in EMS classes (2009 eGrants)	1,100 students trained in EMS classes			
Motorcycle Safety Program	n Area - 04						
	Improve public information and education on motorcycle safety, including the value of wearing a helmet.	14. Number of motorcyclist fatalities (FARS) [NHTSA C-7]	524 motorcyclist fatalities (2008 FARS)	460 motorcyclist fatalities FARS)			
To reduce the number of	Improve public information and education on the value of not operating a motorcycle while under the influence of alcohol and/or other	15. Number of un-helmeted motorcyclist fatalities (FARS) [NHTSA C-8]	321 un-helmeted motorcyclist fatalities (2008 FARS)	290 un-helmeted motorcyclists fatalities (FARS)			
motorcyclist fatalities	drugs. Increase rider education and training.	16. Number of motorcyclist fatalities involving a motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 or above (CRIS)	84 motorcycle operator fatalities with a BAC of .08 or above (CRIS)	80 motorcycle operator fatalities with a BAC of .08 or above (CRIS)			

Goals	Strategies	Performance Measures	Most Recent Status	2011 Objective
Occupant Protection Program Area – 05				
To increase occupant restraint use in all passenger vehicles and trucks	Increase and sustain high visibility enforcement of occupant protection laws. Increase public information and education campaigns.	17. Number of seat belt citations issued during grant-funded enforcement activities (2009 eGrants) [NHTSA A-1]	97,734 safety belt citations (2009 eGrants)	NHTSA Activity Measure (No objective set)
	Increase intervention efforts by healthcare professionals, teachers, and all safety advocates.	18. Driver and outboard front seat passenger restraint use [NHTSA B-1]	93.8 percent (2010 TTI)	94.0 percent (2011 TTI)
	Concentrate efforts on historically low use populations. Increase occupant protection education, training, and awareness of safety belt issues for law enforcement, judges and	19. Safety belt use rate by children age 5-16	71.1 percent (2009 TTI)	75.0 percent (2011 TTI)
	prosecutors. Increase training opportunities and retention of child passenger safety (CPS) technicians and instructors.	20. Child passenger restraint use rate for children ages 0-4	86.4 percent (2009 TTI)	87.5 percent (2011 TTI)
	Increase EMS/fire department involvement in CPS fitting stations. Maintain CPS seat distribution programs for low income families.	21. Number of unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities, all seat positions (FARS) [NHTSA C-4]	979 unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities, all seat positions (2008 FARS)	945 unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities, all seat positions (FARS)

Section Three: **PERFORMANCE PLAN**
Goals	Strategies	Performance Measures	Most Recent Status	2011 Objective
Pedestrian and Bicyclist S	afety Program Area – 06			
To reduce the number of motor vehicle-related pedestrian and bicyclist fatalities	Increase awareness for sharing the road between bicyclists and motorists. Increase public information and education efforts on bicycle safety. Improve identification of problem areas for pedestrians. Improve pedestrian "walkability" of roads and streets. Improve data collection on pedestrian injuries and fatalities. Improve public education and information on pedestrian safety.	<ul> <li>22. Number of pedestrian fatalities (FARS) [NHTSA C-10]</li> <li>23. Number of bicyclist fatalities (CRIS)</li> </ul>	435 pedestrian fatalities (2008 FARS) 48 bicyclist fatalities (2008 CRIS)	400 pedestrian fatalities (FARS) No more than 50 bicyclist fatalities (CRIS)
Police Traffic Services Pro	gram Area – 07 Increase public education and information campaigns regarding enforcement activities. Increase and sustain enforcement of traffic safety-related laws. Provide technical and managerial support to local law enforcement agencies and highway safety professionals. Increase and sustain high visibility enforcement of Intersection Traffic Control (ITC) laws. Increase public information and education on intersection related traffic issues. Increase public information and education on sharing the road with commercial motor vehicles (CMV). Increase enforcement of commercial motor vehicle speed limits.	<ul> <li>24. Number of intersection and intersection-related KAB crashes (CRIS)</li> <li>25. Number of CMV (large truck) involved fatalities. All crashes involve at least one vehicle with a vehicle body type of "Semi-Trailer" or "Truck-Tractor" (CRIS)</li> <li>26. Number of CMV (large truck) involved: fatal crashes. All crashes involve at least one vehicle with a vehicle body type of "Semi-Trailer" or "Truck-Tractor" (CRIS)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>26,703 intersection and intersection-related KAB crashes (2008 CRIS)</li> <li>392 fatalities in crashes involving motor vehicles with a body type of 'semitrailer' or 'truck-tractor' (2008 CRIS)</li> <li>331 fatal crashes involving motor vehicles with a body type of 'semitrailer' or 'truck-tractor' (2008 CRIS)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>26,500 intersection and intersection-related KAB crashes (CRIS)</li> <li>350 fatalities for vehicles with a body type of 'semi-trailer' or 'truck-tractor' (CRIS)</li> <li>300 fatal crashes for motor vehicles with a body type of 'semi-trailer' or 'truck-tractor' tractor' (CRIS)</li> </ul>

## Table 1. Goals, Strategies, Performance Measures and Objectives

Goals	Strategies	Performance Measures	Most Recent Status	2011 Objective
Speed Control Program A	rea – 08			
To reduce the number of speed- related fatal and serious injury crashes	Increase and sustain high visibility enforcement of speed-related laws. Provide community training on speed- related issues.	27. Number of speeding related citations issued during grant-funded enforcement activities (2009 eGrants) [NHTSA A-3]		NHTSA Activity Measure (No objective set)
	Implement best practices for speed deterrence when law enforcement is not present. Increase public information and education concerning speed-related issues.	28. Number of speeding-related fatalities (FARS) [NHTSA C-6]	1,455 speeding–related fatalities (2008 FARS)	1,400 speeding-related fatalities (FARS)
Traffic Records Program A	Area — 09	[		
To improve the timeliness of, quality of, availability of, and linkages of records between	Improve the intake, tracking, analysis and reporting of crash data. Improve the integration of traffic records	29. Days to report local crash data to CRIS after crash occurrence	Current average is 15 days as of Dec 2009 (TRF-CR)	Maintain the current average of 15 days.
crash data bases	between state agencies.	30. Days for crash data to be accessible from Crash Records Information System (CRIS) after receiving report of crash from peace officer (CR-3)	Current average is 3 days as of Dec 2009 (TRF-CR)	Maintain the current average of 3 days
Driver Education and Beh	avior Program Area – 10	<u> </u>		
To increase public knowledge, perception and understanding of traffic safety	Develop and implement public information and education efforts on traffic safety issues. Provide assistance to update the drivers' education curriculum.	31. Number of media impressions reached with traffic safety messages	Over 1,121,349,591 billion media impressions reached with traffic safety messages (2009 Annual Report)	Maintain 1.0 billion media impressions reached with traffic safety messages
	Conduct and assist local, state and national traffic safety campaigns.	32. Driver Attitudes and Awareness concerning impaired driving, seat belt use, and speeding issues (Survey – 1)	Conducted initial survey in Summer 2010	Conduct at least 1 survey in Summer 2011

## Table 1. Goals, Strategies, Performance Measures and Objectives

Goals	Strategies	Performance Measures	Most Recent Status	2011 Objective		
Railroad / Highway Crossing Program Area – 11						
To reduce KAB crashes at railroad/highway crossings	Increase education of law enforcement concerning laws governing railroad/highway crossings. Increase public education and Information campaigns.	33. Number of KAB crashes at railroad/highway crossings (CRIS)	297 KAB crashes at railroad/ highway crossings (2008 CRIS)	272 KAB crashes at railroad/highway crossings (CRIS)		
Roadway Safety Program	Area – 12					
To reduce the number of traffic crashes, injuries, and fatalities in work zones per 100 million vehicle miles traveled To increase knowledge of roadway safety and current technologies among people involved in engineering, construction, and maintenance areas at both the state and local level	Increase public education and information on roadway safety. Provide traffic safety problem identification to local jurisdictions. Improve highway design and engineering through training. Provide training on roadway safety issues.	<ul> <li>34. Number of serious injuries in work zones (CRIS)</li> <li>35. Number of fatalities in work zones (CRIS)</li> <li>36. Number of persons trained in roadway safety classes</li> </ul>	3,372 serious injuries in work zones (2008 CRIS) 175 fatalities in work zones (2008 CRIS) 3,209 students in roadway safety classes (2009 Annual Report)	3,100 serious injuries in work zones (CRIS) 145 fatalities in work zones (CRIS) 3,500 students in roadway safety classes		

## Table 1. Goals, Strategies, Performance Measures and Objectives

Goals	Strategies	PerformanceMost RecentMeasuresStatus		2011 Objective			
Safe Communities Program Area -13							
To establish integrated community traffic safety programs to prevent traffic-related fatalities and injuries Support statewide the Texas Safe Community process by providing education, training, and coordination on how to initiate and conduct community based traffic safety programs and how communities can become designated as a Texas Safe community Coalition.		37. Number of Safe Communities coalitions	14 coalitions (2009 Annual Report)	Achieve a minimum of 8 coalitions			
School Bus Program Area	School Bus Program Area -14						
To reduce School bus-related crashes, injuries and fatalities	Provide safe school bus operation training for school bus drivers. Provide public information and education campaigns to promote safe motor vehicle operations around school buses.	38. Number of school bus passenger fatalities per year on a five year average (FARS)	0.4 school bus passenger fatalities (2008 FARS)	0.2 school bus passenger fatalities (2008 FARS			

Table 1. Goals, Strategies, Performance Measures and Object	erformance Measures and Object	trategies, Pe	. Goals,	Table 1
-------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------	----------	---------

Note: Performance Measures in which include a NHTSA number are the National Traffic Safety Performance Measures for States and Federal Agencies as defined by NHTSA. (Numbering: C = Core Outcome Measure, B=Behavioral Measures)





Section Three: **PERFORMANCE PLAN** 



Figure 3. Performance Measure 4:

Section Three: **PERFORMANCE PLAN** 











# Figure 8. Performance Measure 12 Number of 16-20 year old DUI drivers in KAB crashes per









Section Three: **PERFORMANCE PLAN** 



# Figure 13. Performance Measures 23: Number of Bicyclist Fatalities

Section Three: **PERFORMANCE PLAN** 









# Figure 18. Performance Measure 34 Serious Injuries in Work Zones







# Figure 20. Performance Measure 38 School Bus Passenger Fatalities



## STEP 3: PRIORITIZE PROGRAMS AND STRATEGIES

After analysis of most recently available crash data, and a determination of the most severe traffic safety problems in the state, the Texas traffic safety program was divided into three categories. The definition of the three categories and fund apportionment to each category is as follows:

### Core competencies

These are programs which have the most direct impact on the number of traffic fatalities in the state. Reductions in fatalities caused by factors covered in core competencies have the greatest ability to decrease loss of life significantly in Texas. The core competencies are police traffic services (to include all types of enforcement and Police Traffic Services Support), all alcohol countermeasures, and all occupant protection measures, except public information and education. Core competency funding equates to an estimated 79.4 percent of total 402 and incentive funds divided among:

- a. 22.6 percent to enforcement activities
- b. 43.0 percent to anti-DWI activities
- c. 13.8 percent to occupant protection activities

## **Core auxiliaries**

These are programs which, by themselves do little to nothing to reduce traffic fatalities, but when used in support of the core competencies have a multiplier effect, meaning the effort expended in the core competency is increased in value and effect. The core auxiliaries are public information and education and traffic records. Core auxiliary funding equates to an estimated 10.1 percent of total 402 and incentive funds divided among:

- d. 4.7 percent to public information and education
- e. 5.4 percent to traffic records

#### **Contiguous competencies**

These are programs that have an effect on the number of traffic fatalities in Texas, but the loss of life in these areas, and therefore the potential saving of life, is less, sometimes by a significant factor, than in the core competencies. The contiguous competencies are emergency medical services support, roadway safety, pedestrian safety, bicycle safety, Safe Communities processes, and motorcycle safety. Contiguous competencies funding equates to an estimated 7.8 percent of total 402 and incentive funds for all non-enforcement activities in the included program areas. Funding in this category is not predetermined among program areas.

#### **Project Selection**

Individual project selection is based on a formal review and scoring procedure. All project proposals are reviewed and scored by District traffic safety specialists and Traffic Operations Division traffic safety program managers.

Each project proposal is reviewed for content, merit and applicability to Texas' traffic safety problems as outlined in the annual traffic safety performance plan. Each proposal is scored against a preestablished set of criteria, including:

- how well problem identification is described and defined;
- what type of factual historical crash documentation is provided to support the problem identification;
- how performance goals, action plans and proposed budgets justify and substantiate the problem identified;
- what type of resources or matching funds are committed; and
- what kind of subgrantee expertise is available to successfully complete the project proposed.

Each project proposal is prioritized based on its criteria scores, compliance with state and federal requirements and program needs. Funding recommendations are made for those projects awarded the highest priority. Lower priority projects are either not recommended for funding or are deferred pending the availability of additional funds.

# DATA SOURCES & GLOSSARY FOR PERFORMANCE MEASURES

## **Performance Measure Data Sources**

All crash and casualty data in this document originate from Texas police crash reports as coded in two record systems: the Fatality Analysis and Reporting System and the Texas Crash Record Information System. Differences in coding, the variables coded and definitions of those variables render direct comparisons among the data in the systems problematic. Although in most cases differences among the data in the systems are negligible and practically insignificant, for several variables, the differences are notable. This is especially true for crashes (and the casualties sustained in those crashes) that involve alcohol and/or other drugs and to a lesser extent for crashes involving specific vehicle types. The definitions offered in the glossary are provided both to assist in clarifying those differences and to improve the precision of statements about the crash and casualty experience in Texas.

Fatality Analysis and Reporting System (FARS)	All FARS data in the HSPP through 2008 are from final FARS data sets. FARS crash and fatality data for periods after 2008 are not final and, therefore, are subject to change.
Texas Crash Record Information System (CRIS)	CRIS, operated by TxDOT, is the replacement for the legacy system (Texas Accident File).

Performance Measure Glossary				
Term	Definition			
Alcohol-Related Crashes (or Casualties)	FARS "New Definition" based on the highest BAC of involved drivers and motorcycle riders (operators) only: Crashes (or fatalities) in which at least one driver or motorcycle operator had a BAC $\geq$ .08 g/dL. (Also referred to as "Alcohol-impaired driving crashes/casualties).			
Used for Performance Measures: 8 (FARS new definition, BAC ≥ .08)	All FARS-based alcohol-related data reported in the HSPP include those crashes in which at least one driver had a <u>known</u> BAC test result and those for which alcohol involvement has been estimated when alcohol test results are unknown, i.e., alcohol involvement based on NHTSA's multiple imputation procedures.			
DUI-Related Crashes (or Casualties) - Alcohol or Other Drugs Used for Performance Measure: 9	CRIS: A BAC result >0.00 g/dL or a positive substance test result was indicated for at least one driver, or "had been drinking," "under the influence of alcohol," "under the influence - drug" or "taking medication" was identified as a contributing factor			
Intersection and Intersection-Related Crashes Used for Performance Measure: 24	CRIS: A crash in which the first harmful event occurred on an approach to or exit from an intersection and resulted from an activity, behavior or control related to the movement of traffic units through the intersection. CRIS Codes: INTRST_RELAT_ID = 1 - Intersection, or 2 - Intersection Related.			

Performance Measure Glossary			
Term	Definition		
Large Truck-Involved Crashes (or Fatalities) Used for Performance	CRIS: All crashes Involving at least one vehicle with a vehicle body type of "Semi-Trailer" or "Truck-Tractor." CRIS Codes: VEH_TYPE_ID = 6 - Semi–Trailer, or 24 - Truck-Tractor).		
Measures: 25 & 26 Motor Vehicle-Related Bicycle Fatalities Used for Performance Measures: 23	CRIS: A death of a pedalcyclist resulting from a crash involving a motor vehicle. Bicyclist deaths and injuries unrelated to motor vehicle crashes are not included. CRIS Codes: PERSN_TYPE_ID = 7 – Pedalcyclist.		
Motor Vehicle-Related Pedestrian Fatalities Used for Performance Measure: 22	FARS: All deaths of pedestrians resulting from a crash involving a motor vehicle.		
<b>Motorcyclist Fatalities</b> Used for Performance Measures: 14 & 15	FARS: Data categorized as motorcyclist fatalities include fatalities to operators and passengers of vehicles identified in FARS as a: motorcycle, moped (motorized bicycle), three-wheel motorcycle or moped - not all-terrain vehicle, off-road motorcycle (2-wheel), other motored cycle type (minibikes, motorscooters), or unknown motored cycle type.		
Railroad Grade Crossing Crashes Used for Performance Measure: 33	CRIS: Crashes at at-grade railroad/highway crossings, whether or not a train was involved – not limited to collisions with trains. CRIS Codes: CRASH RAILROAD RELATED FLAG ID = Y, or HARM_EVNT = 3 - RR Train, or Physical Feature = 17, or OBJECT STRUCK = 10 - Hit Train Moving Forward), or 11 - Hit Train Backing), or 12 - Hit Train Standing Still, or 13 - Hit Train-Action Unknown, or 24 - Hit Railroad Signal Pole or Post, or 25 - Hit Railroad Crossing Gates.		
School Bus Passenger Fatalities Used for Performance Measure: 38	FARS: All fatalities to passengers of school buses. Included are vehicles identified in FARS as "School Buses" and other vehicles used as School Buses (e.g., vans). Note: Data provided are five year moving averages.		

Performance Measure Glossary			
Term	Definition		
	FARS & CRIS: Crashes are coded in accordance with the highest degree of injury suffered in the crash, where:		
	Incapacitating injury (A) - not able to walk, drive, etc.		
Severity of crash/Severity of injury	Non-incapacitating injury (B) - bump on head, abrasions, minor lacerations, etc.		
	Possible injury (C) – e.g., limping, complaint of pain		
Used for Performance Measures: All with crash or	Fatal injury (F or K) - a death resulting from a crash that occurs within 30 days of the crash		
casualty severity classifications	Non-injury (N or Property Damage Only- PDO).		
	"Serious" crashes or injuries are all crashes (casualties) in which the highest level of injury sustained was at least one incapacitating injury (A), plus all crashes in which the highest level of injury sustained was at least one non-incapacitating injury (B).		
<b>Speeding-Related</b> <b>Crashes (Casualties)</b> <i>Used for Performance</i> <i>Measure: 28</i>	FARS: Crashes in which at least one driver was driving too fast for conditions or in excess of the posted maximum limit.		
	FARS: Population-based crash and casualty rates use Texas population estimates derived from FHWA's Highway Statistics and/or US Census Estimates for the relevant year.		
Texas Population	CRIS: Texas population data used for calculating population-based crash and casualty rates were obtained from the Texas State Data Center and Office of the State Demographer. Population-based crash and casualty rates through CY 2008 are based on Texas State Data Center population <u>estimates</u> . Population-based rates for 2009 and later use population <u>projections</u> . Projections are based on the "One-Half 1990-2000 Migration (0.5) Scenario." Technical information can be found on-line at: <u>http://txsdc.utsa.edu/tpepp/</u> .		
Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT)	FARS: All annual VMT-based crash and casualty rates, expressed in 100M VMT (100 million vehicles miles traveled, using FARS crash and casualty data are derived from FHWA's Highway Statistics for the relevant year.		
Used for Performance Measures: 1 (FARS & CRIS), 2 & 3 FARS)	CRIS: All annual VMT estimates used in this document are derived from TXDOT's Transportation Planning and Programming Division's (TPP) estimates of daily vehicle miles traveled These estimates include all vehicle miles on all roadways in Texas. Total VMT includes VMT on state, city and county-maintained roads. All mileage-based crash and casualty rates based on CRIS data use TPP VMT		

Performance Measure Glossary			
Term	Definition		
	estimates as the denominator.		
Work Zone Injuries and Fatalities Used for Performance Measures: 34 & 35	CRIS: Fatalities and serious injuries in crashes occurring in a Work Zone whether or not construction related. CRIS codes:, CRASH ROAD CONSTRUCTION ZONE FLAG_ID = Y, or CRASH ROAD CONSTRUCTION ZONE WORKER FLAG_ID = Y, or OTHR_ FACTR = 49 - Construction Zone - Not Construction Related), or 50 - Construction Zone - Construction Related, or 51 - Other Maintenance Area - Not Construction Related, or 52 - Other Maintenance Area - Construction Related.		

# Section Three HIGHWAY SAFETY PLAN

Section Three: **HIGHWAY SAFETY PLAN** 

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Section Three: HIGHWAY SAFETY PLAN

PA - 0'

# Planning and Administration

#### Goals

• To provide effective and efficient management of the Texas Traffic Safety Program

#### Objectives

No current quantifiable performance measures or objectives

#### Strategies

- · Conduct periodic project monitoring and evaluation of traffic safety activities
- Ensure availability of program and project management training
- Maintain coordination of traffic safety efforts and provide technical assistance
- Perform accurate accounting and efficient reimbursement processing
- · Provide procedures and training on highway safety planning and project development
- · Provide training and assistance for local and statewide traffic safety problem identification
- Provide training and assistance for local and statewide traffic safety problem identification, planning and project development
- Review and update program procedures as needed

## **Project Descriptions**

Task: <b>Evaluation</b>		Planning and Administration PA - 01
Project #	Division	Organization Name
2011-TTI-G-1YG-0057	TRF-TS	Texas Transportation Institute

#### Title / Desc. Technical Support and Data Analysis for Traffic Safety

Technical assistance is provided to the Traffic Safety Section for compilation, analysis and presentation of traffic safety-related data, program planning and preparation of NHTSA and other reports.

#### Objectives

- Provide 4 responses to special requests for data compilations, analyses and graphics by 9/30/2011
- Provide 6 responses to requests for technical assistance for development of NHTSA-required Reports by 9/30/2011
- Provide 1 compilation of annual Texas crash and casualty data to the Traffic Safety Section by 9/30/2011

#### Budget: # Proje

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	PA	\$70,907.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,952.26	\$78,859.56

Task: <b>Prog</b>	ram l	Manage	ement			Planning an	d Administration PA - 01	
Project # TRF-TS 6	eGrant	s Devel	opment	Division TRF-TS			Organization Name Agate Software, Inc.	
Title / Desc.	eGra	nts Soft	ware Enhancen	nent and Suppo	ort Services			
Provide s	oftwar	e devel	opment services	for the continue	d enhancement ar ) using Agate's Int			
			•		nued enhancemer System (eGrants)	nt and support o	f the	
Budget:								
# Projects 1	Fund 402	Source PA	Federal Funding \$75,000.00	State Funding \$50,000.00	Program Income \$0.00	Local Match \$0.00	Project Total <b>\$125,000.00</b>	
Project # TRF-TS \$	Staff D	evelopr	nent	Division TRF-TS		Organization Name Texas Department of Transportation		
Title / Desc.	Staff	Develo	pment					
Conduct	an mu	lti-day ir	- n-service training	for TxDOT Traf	fic Safety staff.			
Budget:								
# Projects	Fund 406	Source K4PA	Federal Funding \$46,981.00	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	Local Match \$0.00	Project Total <b>\$46,981.00</b>	
Project # TRF-TS e	eGrant	s Projec	ct Management	Division TRF-TS		Texas Depa	Organization Name	
Title / Desc.	eGra	nts Pro	ject Managemer	nt Services				
			ement services fo agement System		enhancement and	support of the	TxDOT Traffic Safety	
			nagement service nic Grants Mana		ued enhancement (eGrants)	and support of	the TxDOT	
Budget:								
# Projects 1	Fund 402	Source PA	Federal Funding \$0.00	State Funding \$50,000.00	Program Income \$0.00	Local Match \$0.00	Project Total <b>\$50,000.00</b>	
Project # TRF-TS 6	eGrant	s Busin	ess Analysis	Division TRF-TS		Texas Depa	Organization Name	
Title / Desc.	eGra	nts Bus	iness Analysis	Services				
			rsis services for ta agement System		hancement and su	pport of the TxL	DOT Traffic Safety	
<i>Objectives</i> • Provide	e 1 bus	siness a		for the continue	d enhancement an (eGrants)	d support of the	TxDOT	
Budget:								
# Projects	Fund	Source PA	Federal Funding \$247,520.00	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	Local Match \$0.00	Project Total <b>\$247,520.00</b>	

Task: <b>Program Management</b>			Planning ar	nd Administration	PA - 01			
Project #	Division			Organization Name				
TRF-TS Traffic Safety Program	TRF-TS		Texas Department of Transportation					
Title / Desc. TRF-TS Traffic Safety	Program Operations							
Conduct and manage the Texas 1 implement programs to reduce the	, ,				d			
Budget:								
# Projects Fund Source Federal Fun	ding State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total				
1 402 PA \$0.00	\$1,953,048.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,953,048.00				
Project #	Division			Organizat	ion Name			
2011-TTI-G-1YG-0058	TRF-TS		Texas	Texas Transportation Institute				
Title / Desc. Planning and Impleme	ntation of Statewide	Traffic Safety Co	onferences					
TTI will plan and conduct a third S planning and implementing that co	tatewide Traffic Safety	-		es support for				
Objectives								
Conduct 1 Statewide Traffic Saf	ety Conference by 9/3	30/2011						
	-							

#### Budget:

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	PA	\$61,904.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,914.50	\$68,818.64

Planning and Administration

FY 2011 Budget Module: PA - 01

	# Proj	Total	FEDERAL							STATE			Fed. 402 to
Program Area			402	405	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local
Program Management	6	\$2,491,367.64	\$384,424.14		\$46,981.00					\$2,053,048.00		\$6,914.50	
Enforcement	0												
Evaluation	1	\$78,859.56	\$70,907.30									\$7,952.26	
Public Information & Eduction	0												
Training	0												
TOTALS:	7	\$2,570,227.20	\$455,331.44		\$46,981.00					\$2,053,048.00		\$14,866.76	
## **Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures**

## AL - 02

### Goals

- To reduce the number of alcohol impaired and driving under the influence of alcohol and other drug-related crashes, injuries, and fatalities
- To reduce the number of DUI-related crashes where the driver is under age 21

### Objectives

- The number of DUI-related (alcohol or other drugs) KAB crashes to not exceed 8,400 (CRIS)
- Reduce the number of Fatalities involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08+ or above from 1,269 (2008 FARS) to 1,250 (FARS)
- Reduce the number of 16-20 year old DUI drivers (alcohol or other drugs) in KAB crashes per 100,000 16-20 year-olds from 55.48 percent (2008 CRIS) to 55.45 percent (CRIS)
- · Track the number of Impaired-driving arrests made during grant-funded enforcement activities

### Strategies

- Develop a DWI and minor in possession tracking system
- Develop innovative ways and programs to combat underage drinking and driving
- Expand "El Protector" and keep concentration on alcohol
- Improve adjudication of DWI cases through improved training for judges, administrative license revocation judges, and prosecutors, and improved support materials for judges and prosecutors
- Improve and increase training for law enforcement officers
- Improve anti-DWI public information and education campaigns
- Improve BAC testing and reporting to the State's crash records information system
- Improve DWI processing procedures
- Improve education programs on alcohol and driving for youth
- Increase enforcement of driving under the influence by minors laws
- Increase enforcement of DWI laws
- Increase intervention efforts
- Increase public information and education, concentrating on youth age 5-13 and 14-20, including parent education on drinking and driving
- Increase the number of law enforcement task forces and coordinated enforcement campaigns
- Increase training for anti-DWI advocates

### **Project Descriptions**

Task: <b>Enforcement</b>		Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 02
Project # 2011-BrazosCA-G-MYG-Yr3-0228	District BRY	Organization Name Brazos County Attorney's Office
Title / Desc. Brazos County Comprehension	ve Underage Drin	king Program
Regional Underage Drinking Task Force		
Objectives		
<ul> <li>Develop 1 Inter-agency task force with a 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	a minimum of nine	e (9) law enforcement agencies by
<ul> <li>Conduct 34 Administrative investigation 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	is of establishment	ts that sell or serve alcohol to a minor by
<ul> <li>Conduct 60 Minor sting activities targeti</li> </ul>	ing those who prov	vide alcohol to minors by 9/30/2011
<ul> <li>Complete 30 Investigations and crimina by 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	Il cases on person	s who make alcohol available to a minor
<ul> <li>Complete 160 Investigations and cases</li> </ul>	on minors who po	ossess alcohol by 9/30/2011
<ul> <li>Conduct 38 Criminal investigations of lie by 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	censed establishm	nents that sell or serve alcohol to minors
<ul> <li>Conduct 2 P,I,&amp; E activities by 9/30/201</li> </ul>	1	
<ul> <li>Expand 1 Teen advisory council to an a</li> </ul>	dditional high scho	ool in region by 9/30/2011
<ul> <li>Complete 12 Investigations and crimina identification by 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	Il cases on person	s who possess fictitious or altered
<ul> <li>Conduct 6 (6) six criminal cases of Driv</li> </ul>	ing Under the Influ	ience by Minor by 9/30/2011
Budget:		
Budget.	State Funding Dr	rearram Income Local Match Draiget Total

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	<i>Local Match</i>	Project Total
1	410	K8	\$61,601.04	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53,864.20	<b>\$115,465.24</b>
Project #				District			Organization Name

Collin County - District Attorney's Office

### 2011-CollinDA-G-MYG-Yr2-0182 DAL

### Title / Desc. DWI No-Refusal Mandatory Blood Draw Program

To provide funding for nurses to assist county law-enforcement in DWI enforcement by providing the ability to perform blood draws upon a blood/breath test refusal by a DWI suspect.

### **Objectives**

- Increase the conviction rate of individuals suspected of DWI that refuse voluntary breath or blood tests from 70% to 90% by 9/30/2011
- Decrease the number of DWI cases submitted to the District Attorney's Office from 2461 to 2337 by 9/30/2011
- Decrease the number of jury trials held in Collin County for the offense of DWI from 169 to 110 by 9/30/2011
- Decrease the number of alcohol related crashes in Collin County from 562 to 534 by 9/30/2011
- Decrease the number of DWI jury trials in which police officers are required to testify in court from 100% to 70% by 9/30/2011
- Increase the number of public awareness events detailing the No-Refusal Campaign from 2 to 12 by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8FR	\$75,046.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$15,416.68	\$90,463.18

Task: <b>Enforcement</b>	District         Organizat           rrisDA-G-3YG-0026         HOU         Harris County District           Search Warrants Stop Impaired Drivers: Harris County District Attorney's Office's No Ref         Organizat			
Project #	District	Organization Name		
2011-HarrisDA-G-3YG-0026	HOU	Harris County District Attorney		
Title / Desc. Search Warrants Stop Imp	aired Drivers: Harris Cou	unty District Attorney's Office's No Refusal		
Program				

To greatly expand and improve No Refusal by operating the program an additional 41 weekends. No Refusal would then operate every weekend of the year.

### Objectives

- Distribute 12 Press Releases about No Refusal Weekends by 9/30/2011
- Provide 500 Blood Search Warrants to arresting DWI officers by 9/30/2011
- Coordinate 41 Weekends of No Refusal by 9/30/2011
- Collect 12 Data sets obtained pursuant to blood search warrants by 9/30/2011

### Budget:

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8FR	\$229,415.78	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25,490.65	\$254,906.43
Project #				District			Organization Name
2011-MCDAO-G-1YG-0009			HOU	Mont	gomery County	District Attorney's Office	

### Title / Desc. Search Warrants Stop Drunk Drivers

To provide prosecutors, nurses, and equipment in a central location to draft blood search warrants and obtain blood samples from all DWI suspects arrested by police agencies in the area.

### Objectives

- Implement 56 No Refusal nights from the current 15, an increase of 41 additional no refusal nights by 9/30/2011
- Implement 20 training programs for hospitals and first responders on DWI and privacy laws by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 12 publicity campaigns to educate the public, the media, and police groups by 9/30/2011
- Evaluate 56 No Refusal nights for effectiveness in targeting legally intoxicated drivers by 9/30/2011
- Provide 12 reporting activities to TXDOT to evaluate the effectiveness of No Refusal Nights by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 10 No Refusal DWI training programs for Local Schools and Public Organizations by 9/30/2011

### Budget:

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8FR	\$98,350.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50,775.00	\$149,125.00
Project #				Division			Organization Name
TRF-TS IDM Incentives			3	TRF-TS		Texas Depa	rtment of Transportation

### Title / Desc. Impaired Driving Mobilization Incentives STEP Grant Program

Coordinate and conduct an IDM Incentive Project during the Labor Day Crackdown. The Incentive Project will recruit law enforcement agencies to volunteer their enforcement and earned media efforts during the mobilization. TxDOT is planning on distributing fifteen (15) \$4,000 awards through a random drawing process to law enforcement agencies that meet eligibility requirements. Winning agencies will be eligible for reimbursement up to \$4000 for traffic safety related equipment and/or training

Budget:

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
15	402	AL	\$60,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$60,000.00

### Section Three: HIGHWAY SAFETY PLAN

Task: <b>Enfo</b>	orceme	ent			Alcohol	and Other Drug Co	ounter Measures AL - 02
Project #				Division			Organization Name
TRF-TS I				TRF-TS	_	Texas Depai	tment of Transportation
	-		ving Mobilizatio		-		
Coordina activities.		conduc	t quarterly mobili	zations consistii	ng of increased D	WI enforcement	and earned media
Objectives Conduct 9/30/20		ristmas	/New Years Mob	ilization (1st Qtr	: December 21, 2	010 - January 1,	2011) by
<ul> <li>Conduct</li> </ul>	ct a Sp	ring Bre	ak Mobilization (	2nd Qtr: March	12-20, 2011) by 9	/30/2011	
<ul> <li>Conduct</li> <li>9/30/20</li> </ul>		epende	ence Day Mobiliz	ation (3rd Qtr: Ju	une 27-30, 2011;	4th Qtr: July 1-6,	2011) by
			1 National Labor er 5, 2011) by 9/		Driving Crackdow	n" Mobilization(4	th Qtr:
Budget: # Projects 70	Fund 410	<i>Source</i> K8HV	Federal Funding \$3,500,000.00	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	<i>Local Match</i> \$5,225,000.00	Project Total <b>\$8,725,000.00</b>
Task: <b>Eval</b>	uatior	ו			Alcohol	and Other Drug Co	ounter Measures AL - 02
Title / Desc.	Alcoh	ol Ass	am Assessment <b>essment</b> ported Alcohol Pl	Division TRF-TS rogram Area Ass	sessment.	Texas Depai	Organization Name tment of Transportation
Budget:	_ ,		_ , ,	<b>.</b>			
# Projects 1	Fund 410	Source K8	Federal Funding \$35,000.00	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	Local Match \$0.00	Project Total <b>\$35,000.00</b>
Project # 2011-TTI	-G-MY	G-Yr2-(	0043	Division TRF-TS		Texas	Organization Name Transportation Institute
Title / Desc.	Rural	and Ur	ban Issues Rela	ated to the Brea	ath Alcohol Igniti	ion Interlock De	vice
					nd urban county r vehicle and violate		anctions of DWI
	4 cou	nties to	be involved in th	e project by 12/3	31/2010		
-							
<ul> <li>Identify</li> </ul>		mplian	ce reports from ig	gnition interlock	device companies	s by 2/28/2011	
<ul><li>Identify</li><li>Collect</li></ul>	200 co		•	-	device companies al violations by 3/3	•	
<ul> <li>Identify</li> <li>Collect</li> <li>Analyze</li> <li>Conduct</li> </ul>	200 cc e 200 c ct 5 me	complia	nce reports to de	termine technica		30/2011	l offenders
<ul> <li>Identify</li> <li>Collect</li> <li>Analyze</li> <li>Conductory</li> <li>by 7/30</li> </ul>	200 cc e 200 c ct 5 me )/2011	complian etings v	nce reports to de	termine technica se members hav	al violations by 3/3 /e responsibility fo	30/2011	'l offenders
<ul> <li>Identify</li> <li>Collect</li> <li>Analyze</li> <li>Conductory</li> <li>Conductory</li> <li>Conductory</li> <li>Provide</li> </ul>	200 cc e 200 c ct 5 me )/2011 e 1 writ ct 4 me	ten repo	nce reports to de with entities who ort of the project with rural and urb	termine technica se members hav findings by 9/30	al violations by 3/3 /e responsibility fo	30/2011 or monitoring DW	
<ul> <li>Identify</li> <li>Collect</li> <li>Analyze</li> <li>Conductory</li> <li>Conductory</li> <li>Provide</li> <li>Conductory</li> <li>Conductory</li> </ul>	200 cc e 200 c ct 5 me )/2011 e 1 writ ct 4 me	ten repo	nce reports to de with entities who ort of the project with rural and urb	termine technica se members hav findings by 9/30	al violations by 3/3 ve responsibility fo /2011	30/2011 or monitoring DW	

Task: Program Management		Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 02
Project #	District	Organization Name
2011-TTI-G-MYG-Yr2-0185	BRY	Texas Transportation Institute

### Title / Desc. Brazos Valley Impaired Driving Working Group

This project will conduct an assessment of impaired driving issues in the Brazos Valley with special emphasis on underage and develop/deploy the resulting strategic plan to reduce impaired driving.

### Objectives

....

- Create 3 & distribute educational materials for distribution within the county related to the working group by 9/30/2011
- Revise 1 strategic planning tool to reflect the progress of the working group & plan activities by 9/30/2011
- Maintain 1 Brazos Valley Impaired Driving Working Group by 9/30/2011
- Provide 10 technical assistance and support to the working group by 9/30/2011
- Coordinate 5 meetings and activities for the Brazos Valley Impaired Driving Working Group by 9/30/2011

### Budget:

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	<i>Local Match</i>	Project Total
1	410	K8	\$52,975.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,914.50	<b>\$58,889.98</b>
Project # 2011-TTI	-G-M	/G-Yr3-(	0224	Division TRF-TS		Texas	Organization Name Transportation Institute

## *Title / Desc.* Technical Assistance & Working Group Facilitation for the Alcohol and Other Countermeasures Program

### Increase enforcement of DWI laws

Objectives

- Conduct 2 impaired driving working group subcommittee meetings by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 1 Alcohol Program Partner's Meeting and one impaired driving working group meeting by 9/30/2011
- Assist 1 multi-disciplinary, statewide impaired driving working group by 9/30/2011
- Revise 1 Texas SFST Update curriculum to reflect any changes adopted by NHTSA by 9/30/2011
- Revise 1 internal NHTSA State Alcohol Self-Assessment document and submit it by 9/30/2011
- Provide 10 tech. asst. activities to the Alcohol & Other Drug Countermeasures/Youth Alcohol Program initiatives by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8	\$40,873.51	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,586.18	\$45,459.69

Task: Public Information Campaig	ns	Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures	AL - 02
Project #	Division	Organizati	on Name
2011-Hillcres-G-1YG-0030	TRF-TS	Hillcrest Baptist Medical Center-	Hillcrest

### Title / Desc. TeenSafe

TeenSafe is a prevention outreach program whose mission is to promote education, responsibility & empowerment concerning traffic safety for preteens, teens, parents, schools & the community.

### Objectives

- Maintain 1 Database relating to pre-teens and teens in the grant service area by 9/30/2011
- Distribute 10000 Traffic safety educational packets in the grant service area and contiguous counties by 9/30/2011
- Attend 1 TxDOT Alcohol Partners meeting by 9/30/2011
- Maintain 35 Youth traffic safety educational display areas within the grant service area by 9/30/2011
- Maintain 1 TeenSafe Facebook page/application by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 4 Prom Safety Essay and PSA Contests throughout the service area by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 1 Summer Safety Campaign addressing alcohol awareness and traffic safety in the grant service area by 9/30/2011
- Attend 15 Community health fairs and events throughout the grant service area by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 20 Experiential education programs/presentations addressing alcohol and traffic safety by 9/30/2011
- Assist 6 Events within 3 or more contiguous counties of the grant service area by 9/30/2011
- Maintain 1 Coalition on youth substance abuse, drinking and driving and traffic safety by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 50 Youth programs/presentations on dangers of drinking and driving and traffic safety by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 6 Parent/caregiver education presentations on the dangers and consequences of drinking and driving by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 64 Programs and presentations using technical simulations by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 12 Traffic safety programs/presentations targeting ages 5 19 by 9/30/2011
- Distribute 4 TeenSafe Times Newsletters throughout the grant service area by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	AL	\$228,000.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$123,201.70	\$351,202.20

Task: Public Information Campai	gns	Alcohol a	and Other Drug Co	ounter Measures	AL - 02
Project # 2011-MADD-G-1YG-0129	Division TRF-TS	Mother	rs Against Drunk	Organizat Driving, Nation	
Title / Desc. TAKE THE WHEEL in Da	allas, Travis, Camei	ron and Hidalgo	Counties.		
Increase awareness and reduce alc Counties in collaboration with law e					
Objectives					
<ul> <li>Conduct 6 media events to engage</li> </ul>	e and support existi	ng community eve	ents by 8/31/201	1	
<ul> <li>Conduct 3 Law Enforcement Rec Cameron Counties by 7/31/2011</li> </ul>	ognition and Awards	Events in Dallas,	Travis, Hidalgo	and	
<ul> <li>Coordinate 6 Judiciary and Servic Counties by 8/31/2011</li> </ul>	ce Agencies meeting	s in Dallas, Travis	, Hidalgo and C	ameron	
<ul> <li>Conduct 120 Roll Call Briefings w</li> </ul>	ith law enforcement	agencies by 9/30/	2011		
<ul> <li>Attend 12 coalition meeting to dis</li> </ul>	cuss drunk driving is	sues by 9/30/201	1		
<ul> <li>Implement 2160 monitoring of DV staff by 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	VI/DUI cases in the c	courts by court mo	nitoring voluntee	ers and	
<ul> <li>Train 30 Volunteers to serve as contract of the serve as c</li></ul>	ourt monitors by 6/30	0/2011			
<ul> <li>Conduct 12 Speakers Bureau Tra</li> </ul>	ining for Volunteers	by 8/31/2011			
Budget:					
# Projects Fund Source Federal Fundi 1 410 K8FR \$799,150.0	• •	Program Income \$0.00	<i>Local Match</i> \$210,000.00	Project Total <b>\$1,009,150.00</b>	
Project #	District			Organizat	ion Name
2011-MADD-G-1YG-0020	HOU	Mother	rs Against Drunk	Driving, Nation	al Office
Title / Desc. TAKE THE WHEEL in Ha	arris and Montgome	ery Counties.			
Increase awareness and reduce alc collaboration with law enforcement,				Counties in	
Objectives	-				
<ul> <li>Conduct 60 Roll Call Briefings wit</li> </ul>	h law enforcement a	aencies by 9/30/2	011		

- Conduct 60 Roll Call Briefings with law enforcement agencies by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 2 Media events to increase awareness of the problems associated with drunk driving by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 1 Law Enforcement Recognition and Awards Event by 8/31/2011
- Identify 30 Potential volunteers for training as court monitors by 5/31/2011
- Train 20 Volunteers to serve as court monitors by 6/30/2011
- Conduct 4 Speakers Bureau Training by 8/31/2011
- Implement 1440 Monitoring of DUI cases in the courts by court monitoring volunteers and staff by 9/30/2011
- Attend 14 Coalition and TASK FORCE meetings in Harris and Montgomery Counties by 9/30/2011
- Coordinate 2 Judiciary and Service Agencies to meet and discuss drunk driving cases by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8FR	\$274,076.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$175,649.00	\$449,725.10

Task: <b>Public</b>	Informat	ion Campaigns	Alcohol	Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 02					
Project #			Division		Organization Name				
2011-SMAN	1-G-3YG-0	030	TRF-TS		Sherry Matthews Advocacy Marketing				
Title / Desc. "	Vho's Driv	ving Tonight?" In	tegrated DWI-I	Prevention Public	c Education Car	npaign			
				utreach events to ide home if they've		ilts and college			
Objectives									
<ul> <li>Conduct 1</li> </ul>	Fall paid	media campaign/o	outreach progra	m by 9/30/2011					
<ul> <li>Conduct 1</li> </ul>	Spring ou	utdoor paid media	campaign by 5/	/31/2011					
<ul> <li>Implement</li> </ul>	t 1 Digital	social media strat	egy by 9/30/201	11					
<ul> <li>Produce 1</li> </ul>	500 Peer-	to-peer education	al kits by 8/15/2	2011					
		a-a-box kits by 2/2	2						
Budget:									
# Projects Fi	ind Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total			
1 4	10 K8PM	\$400,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$179,710.00	\$579,710.00			
Project #			Division			Organizati	ion Name		

Organization	Division	Project #
Sherry Matthews Advocacy Mark	TRF-TS	2011-SMAM-G-3YG-0025

### Title / Desc. On the Road in Texas, Street Smarts, Outdoor and Online Earned Media Program

TxDOT's radio, TV, outdoor and online media programs provide year 'round statewide traffic safety messages and also generate earned media to meet federal match requirements.

### Objectives

- Update 1 On the Road in Texas radio features program by 12/15/2010
- Produce 10 English or Spanish On the Road in Texas radio news features by 9/30/2011
- Produce 25 Street Smarts 30-second radio news features by 9/30/2011
- Distribute 12 Monthly sets of On the Road in Texas radio features by 9/30/2011
- Increase Number of stations airing On the Road in Texas & Street Smarts radio features from 265 to 275 by 9/30/2011
- Increase Number of stations airing Street Smarts TV news features from 28 to 30 by 9/30/2011
- Produce 25 Street Smarts 60-second TV news features by 8/31/2011
- Distribute 12 Monthly sets of Street Smarts radio features by 9/30/2011
- Enroll 35 Media vendors in online news features program by 9/30/2011
- Create 1 Website as 'content depot' for media partners by 9/30/2011
- Distribute 6 Sets of Street Smarts TV features by 9/30/2011
- Produce 10 Billboard vinyls for PSA placement by 9/30/2011
- Maintain 1 Free outdoor program by 9/30/2011
- Produce 4 Reports documenting earned media program by 9/30/2011
- Maintain 1 Texasdriversquiz.org website by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	AL	\$608,403.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$633,236.00	\$1,241,639.00

Task: Public Information Campaig	Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 02	
Project #	Division	Organization Name
2011-SMAM-G-3YG-0029	TRF-TS	Sherry Matthews Advocacy Marketing
Title / Desc. DWI-Prevention Public Int	formation & Education	n Campaign
This 4-part year 'round DWI-prevention designate a sober driver, call a cab o	•	npaign encourages those who drink alcohol to 9.
Objectives		
<ul> <li>Produce 1 Interactive campaign res</li> </ul>	source kit by 9/30/2011	
<ul> <li>Distribute 6000 Winter holiday emp</li> </ul>	loyer outreach mailings	by 12/31/2010
<ul> <li>Produce 1500000 Point-of-sale coa</li> </ul>	asters by 12/31/2010	
<ul> <li>Distribute 2 Sets of materials to ani</li> </ul>	nounce Holiday/Super E	3owl campaigns by 2/15/2011
<ul> <li>Produce 1200 Winter holiday package</li> </ul>	age/convenience store o	counter mats by 12/31/2010
<ul> <li>Produce 100000 Point-of-sale station</li> </ul>	c decals by 1/31/2011	
<ul> <li>Produce 2 Don't Drink and Drive ra</li> </ul>	dio PSAs by 6/30/2011	
<ul> <li>Produce 2 Don't Drink and Drive T</li> </ul>	/ PSAs by 6/30/2011	
<ul> <li>Produce 1 'Bars to cars' creative m</li> </ul>	aterial by 9/30/2011	
<ul> <li>Produce 50 Mini-campaign banner-</li> </ul>	stand displays by 9/30/	2011
<ul> <li>Distribute 2 Sets of materials to ani</li> </ul>	nounce Independence [	Day/Halloween campaigns by 9/30/2011

- Conduct 2 Paid media campaigns (Halloween and Super Bowl) by 9/30/2011
- Produce 2 Don't Drink and Drive out-of-home advertising components by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8PM	\$1,512,859.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,577,762.00	\$3,090,621.00
Project #				Division			Organization Name
2011-TAE	3C-G-	1YG-00	59	TRF-TS		l exas Alcoholic	Beverage Commission

## Title / Desc. Spring Prevention II

The purpose of the project is to reduce underage DUI crashes & alcohol related offenses through increased prevention & enforcement efforts by educational institutes & law enforcement agencies.

### Objectives

- Educate 10000 Texas high school students on Zero Tolerance Laws by 9/30/2011
- Educate 2500 community members and parents on Zero Tolerance Laws by 9/30/2011
- Provide 40 \$500 mini grants to Texas High Schools for a Drinking & Driving Prevention Program by 6/30/2011
- Train 120 law enforcement officers on Party Dispersal and Source Investigations by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8	\$76,976.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32,982.97	\$109,958.97

Task: Public Information Campaigns						Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 02				
Project #     Division       Project Celebration     TRF-TS						Organization Name Texas Department of Transportation				
,			bration	111-13		Техаз Бера		Julation		
Project C	Title / Desc. <b>Project Celebration</b> Project Celebration Mini-Grants are state funded grants to approximately 575 high schools to assist in sponsoring alcohol free events around prom and graduation time.									
Objectives										
<ul> <li>Reduce</li> </ul>	e the n	umber o	of DUI-related cra	ashes where the	e driver is under ag	je 21 by 9/30/20	11			
Budget:										
# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total			
1	410	K8	\$0.00	\$200,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$200,000.00			

Project #
-----------

TRF-TS IDM Media - HVE

Organization Name Texas Department of Transportation

### Title / Desc. Impaired Driving Mobilization Media Campaign

Federal funds will be used to conduct a paid media cmapaign to support the Impaired Driving Mobilization. Messages will be conveyed using outdoor, radio, television, interactive internet and print media to promote the increased enforcement effort of the campaign.

### Objectives

 Influence driver behavior to decrease the incidence of drinking and driving during the campaign period by 9/30/2011

Division TRF-TS

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8HV	\$4,041,177.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,041,177.00	\$11,082,354.00

Task: Public Information Campaigns		Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 02
Project #	Division	Organization Nam
2011-TMCEC-G-MYG-Yr3-0309	TRF-TS	Texas Municipal Courts Education Cente
Title / Desc. Municipal Traffic Safety Initia	tive	
To provide judicial education on traffic sa regional, and local levels.	fety to municipal jud	dges and court support personnel at the state,
Objectives		
<ul> <li>Update 1300 judges through an aware</li> </ul>	ness (PI&E) campai	ign on traffic safety by 9/30/2011
<ul> <li>Produce 10 information pages and links 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	s for the TMCEC we	eb site on traffic safety issues by
<ul> <li>Identify 9 courts as award recipients for</li> </ul>	r the Municipal Traf	fic Safety Initiative Awards by 9/30/2011
<ul> <li>Train 600 municipal court clerks in traff 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	ic safety courses at	TMCEC regional conferences by
<ul> <li>Train 400 municipal court clerks at loca</li> </ul>	ally sponsored prog	rams by 9/30/2011
<ul> <li>Train 200 municipal bailiffs, warrant off confs by 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	icers & marshals in	traffic safety courses at TMCEC regional
<ul> <li>Provide 1 nationally developed traffic satisfies</li> </ul>	afety curriculum to i	municipal judges by 9/30/2011
<ul> <li>Train 150 municipal prosecutors in traff 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	fic safety courses at	TMCEC regional conferences by
<ul> <li>Train 1000 municipal judges in traffic sa</li> </ul>	afety courses at TM	ICEC regional conferences by 9/30/2011
Coordinate 24 traffic safety exhibits at a	city and court-relate	d seminars by 9/30/2011
<ul> <li>Conduct 1 statewide traffic safety confe 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	erence for judges, c	ourt support personnel & city officials by
<ul> <li>Produce 20 newsletter pages on traffic 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	safety for municipa	I judges & court support personnel by

# Projects 1	Fund 402	Source AL	Federal Funding \$234,658.00	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$8,750.00	Local Match \$225,923.59	Project Total <b>\$469,331.59</b>
Project #				Division			Organization Name
2011-TTI	-G-1Y	G-0046		TRF-TS		Texas	Transportation Institute

Title / Desc. DWI Arrest and Disposition Reporting: Training Video and Best Practices Newsletter

To improve and raise the importance of awareness of DWI arrest and disposition reporting by law enforcement, prosecuting agencies, and court clerks for inclusion into the DPS criminal history database

Objectives

- Produce 1 master copy of the educational newsletter by 6/30/2011
- Produce 1 master DWI Arrest and Disposition Reporting training video by 6/30/2011
- Develop 1 set of storyboards for DWI Arrest and Disposition Reporting training video by 2/28/2011
- Distribute 100 (minimum) educational newsletters to agencies that fall below the 90% compliance rate for reporting by 8/30/2011
- Distribute 100 (minimum) training videos to agencies that fall below the 90% compliance rate for reporting by 8/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8	\$41,283.24	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$13,799.26	\$55,082.50

Task: <b>Public</b>	: Informa	tion Campaigns		Alcohol a	and Other Drug Co	ounter Measures AL - 02
Project # 2011-TTI-C	G-MYG-Yr2	2-0046	Division TRF-TS		Texas	Organization Name
Title / Desc. 🖡	A Public A	wareness Campa	ign to Educate	the Public on Ale	cohol Impaired	Drivers
		ublic service annou should they encour				ving and reinforces
Objectives Distribute by 9/30/2		ublic service anno	uncement for di	ssemination over o	cable to the pilot	community
	set of story emt by 2/2	/boards developed 8/2011	l in FY10 to aid i	n the production o	f the video publi	c service
	1 master v y 5/30/201	rideo public service 1	e announcemen	t to educate the pu	ublic on alcohol i	mpaired
<ul> <li>Conduct 9/30/201</li> </ul>		s in a focus group	format regarding	g the public aware	ness campaign l	ру
-	Fund Source 410 K8	e Federal Funding \$72,792.03	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	<i>Local Match</i> \$8,205.82	Project Total <b>\$80,997.85</b>
Project # 2011-Think	<st-g-1yg< td=""><td>-0040</td><td>Division TRF-TS</td><td></td><td></td><td>Organization Name ThinkStree</td></st-g-1yg<>	-0040	Division TRF-TS			Organization Name ThinkStree
9/30/201 • Manage	1 12 Months	tive telephone sur of PI&E campaigr ths of grassroots c	n efforts by 9/30/	2011	o measure aware	eness by
<ul> <li>Develop</li> </ul>	1 Creative	campaign with mu edia flights by 9/30	ultiple elements	•		
		d Media relations (		010		
Budget: # Projects 1 1	Fund Source 410 K8PN	5	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	<i>Local Match</i> \$318,000.00	Project Total <b>\$989,899.50</b>
				÷	÷ 0,000.00	÷===,200100

Task: <b>Publi</b>	ic Info	ormatio	on Campaigns		Alcohol	Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL -				
Project #				Division			Organizat	ion Name		
2011-Thin	nkSt-G	-1YG-0	038	TRF-TS		ThinkStree				
			nd PASS(Perso Program	n Appointed To	o Stay Sober): A	Weekend Impa	ired Driving			
A public a	waren	iess and	d prevention cam	paign to decrea	se the incidence of	of weekend impa	aired driving.			
Objectives										
<ul> <li>Purchas</li> </ul>	se 1 P	aid meo	lia flight by 6/27/2	2011						
<ul> <li>Conduct</li> </ul>	t 2 Qu	alitative	e and quantitative	studies by 9/12	2/2011					
<ul> <li>Manage</li> </ul>	e 12 M	onths o	f PI&E campaign	efforts by 9/30/	2011					
<ul> <li>Manage</li> </ul>	e 5 So	cial net	working site upda	ites by 6/27/201	1					
<ul> <li>Coordin</li> </ul>	ate 8	Months	of grassroots ou	treach efforts by	/ 9/30/2011					
<ul> <li>Develop</li> </ul>	o 1 Cre	eative c	ampaign with mu	Itiple elements	by 1/17/2011					
<ul> <li>Implement</li> </ul>	ent 1 F	PR and	Media relations e	effort by 3/28/20	11					
Budget:										
# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total			
1	410	K8PM	\$926,047.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$776,200.00	\$1,702,247.50			
Project #				Division			Organizati	ion Name		

2011-ThinkSt-G-MYG-Yr2-0207

Title / Desc. If you've been drinking on game day, pass your keys to a designated receiver.

TRF-TS

Public information and education campaign to reduce game day, sports-related drinking and driving behavior. *Objectives* 

ThinkStreet

- Implement 1 grassroots outreach strategy to support campaign initiatives by 9/30/2011
- Purchase 1 paid media schedule and solicit PSA media to support the campaign message by 9/30/2011
- Manage 1 PI&E campaign to reduce game day, sports-related drinking and driving behavior by 9/30/2011
- Develop 1 additional creative elements as needed to support the campaign by 9/30/2011
- Implement 1 public relations and media relations strategy by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8PM	\$1,127,392.86	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$241,706.25	\$1,369,099.11

Task: Public Information Campaigns					
Project #	District	Organization Name			
2011-Travis C-G-MYG-Yr3-0075	AUS	Travis County Attorney's UDPP			

### Title / Desc. Comprehensive Underage Drinking Prevention Program

To conduct a comprehensive underage drinking prevention program through educational efforts and peer to peer interaction to reduce underage alcohol consumption and underage drinking and driving.

### Objectives

~

- Expand 40 community events in Travis (30), Hays (5) and Williamson (5) County by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 160 Why Risk It? presentations to high school age youth in Travis (160), Hays (10) and Williamson (10) by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 280 Busted! presentations to tween through 8th grade youth in Travis (230), Hays (25) and Williamson (25) by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 1 year round public information and education (PI&E) campaign in the tri-county area by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 5 Underage Drinking Prevention Task Force meetings by 9/30/2011
- Collect 12 months of UDPP statistics in Travis, Hays and Williamson Counties by 9/30/2011

### Budget:

<i># Projects</i> 1	Fund 410	Source K8	Federal Funding \$201,338.98	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	<i>Local Match</i> \$195,219.00	Project Total <b>\$396,557.98</b>	
Task: <b>Trai</b>	ning				Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures			AL - 02
Project # Division 2011-NSC-G-MYG-Yr3-0007 TRF-TS						<i>Organizati</i> National Safety		

### Title / Desc. OUR DRIVING CONCERN -- Texas Employer Traffic Safety Program

Outreach to employers to implement best practice programs and policies to reduce risky substance use and promote safe driving practices among employees and their families, on- and off-the-job.

### Objectives

- Conduct 4 Professional Development Webcasts for Safety, Fleet, HR, Other Managers by 9/30/2011
- Educate 400 Employer Attendees at Texas Safety Conference & Expo by 4/30/2011
- Distribute 3500 Our Driving Concern E-Newsletter to Texas Employers by 9/30/2011
- Update 1 The Weekly "Texas Challenge" Multi-Media, Interactive Traffic Safety Q&As by 6/30/2011
- Manage 5500 Employer Network Mailing List Members and Links Between TxDOT Resources and Employers by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 3 Advisory Group Meetings by 9/30/2011
- Distribute 50000 Communication Pieces to "New Frontier" Employer Audience Not Previously Reached by 9/30/2011
- Evaluate 1 Annual Changes in Employer Commitment and Involvement in Best Practices Prevention by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	AL	\$296,510.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$165,951.62	\$462,461.93

Task: <b>Training</b>		Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 02
Project #	Division	Organization Name
2011-SHSU-G-3YG-0037	TRF-TS	Sam Houston State University

### Title / Desc. Drug Impairment Training for Texas Employers

The primary goal of this proposal is to work with TX employers to educate employees on traffic safety, specifically driving impaired reducing the number of fatalities and injuries on Texas roadways.

### Objectives

- Conduct 1 pilot course Drug Impairment Training for Texas Employers (DITTE) in 6- hour course by 9/30/2011
- Train 5 instructors on the (4 to 6-hour) DITTE curriculum by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 3 Work Group meetings to review the Drug Impairment Training for Texas Employers curriculum by 9/30/2011
- Develop 1 curriculum/developer or editor subcontract to be implemented by 9/30/2011
- Develop 1 DITTE instructor subcontract to be implemented by 9/30/2011
- Maintain 1 Sam Houston State University Impaired Driving Initiatives website by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8FR	\$191,390.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23,614.31	\$215,005.11

# Task: Training Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 02 Project # Division Organization Name

2011-SHSU-G-MYG-Yr3-0179

TRF-TS

Organization Name Sam Houston State University

### Title / Desc. Impaired Driving Initiatives - DECP, ARIDE and DITEP

To maintain a network of certified DREs, ensure conformance to DRE standards, & provide statistics related to impaired driving in the state. A-RIDE, DITEP & SFST Update training provided statewide.

### Objectives

- Maintain 1 Sam Houston State University Impaired Driving grant website by 9/30/2011
- Train 10 DRE instructors on the (8-hour) DITEP curriculum by 9/30/2011
- Train 240 Texas peace officers in the NHTSA/IACP approved A-RIDE course by 9/30/2011
- Train 60 Texas peace officers in the NHTSA/IACP approved DRE course by 9/30/2011
- Provide 100 Texas prosecutors with DRE updates, materials, list of current DREs and DRE instructors by 9/30/2011
- Revise 1 set of DRE student and instructor policies by 9/30/2011
- Revise 1 Texas DRE Recertification curriculum maintaining IACP standards by 9/30/2011
- Maintain 1 National DRE Tracking Database (Texas Section) by 9/30/2011
- Coordinate 1 IACP/NHTSA Regional DRE State Coordinator Annual Meeting plan and host by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 1 DRE Work Group meeting to review the current DRE, A-RIDE, and DITEP program materials by 9/30/2011
- Train 500 secondary educational professionals in the NHTSA/IACP approved DITEP training by 9/30/2011
- Update 1 DRE, DITEP, A-RIDE standardized operating procedures manual by 9/30/2011
- Train 60 DREs in the 8 hour Texas DRE Recertification course by 9/30/2011
- Provide 4 judicial entities with education information to judicial venues (conferences, meetings, etc.) by 9/30/2011
- Develop 1 DRE Instructor subcontract to be implemented by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 1 DRE instructor update course to review DRE, DITEP, A-RIDE course materials and NHTSA/IACP updates by 9/30/2011
- Train 12 Texas peace officers as DRE instructors in the NHTSA/IACP approved DRE Instructor course by 9/30/2011

# Projects Fun	nd Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1 41	0 K8	\$657,848.41	\$0.00	\$2,025.00	\$369,835.72	\$1,029,709.13

Task: <b>Training</b>		Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures	AL - 02
Project #	Division	Organizati	on Name
2011-SMAM-G-MYG-Yr3-0237	TRF-TS	Sherry Matthews Advocacy M	arketing

### Title / Desc. Save A Life Summit

A traffic safety conference focused on alcohol and other drug counter measures. Traffic safety professionals and advocates gather to speak, teach, network, and share challenges and success stories from their communities.

Objectives

- Produce 50 conference signage by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 1 conference evaluation by 9/30/2011
- Produce 60 awards presentations by 9/30/2011
- Produce 800 promotional materials by 9/30/2011
- Produce 1700 print collateral by 9/30/2011
- Develop 1 conference website by 9/30/2011
- Create 1 TxDOT exhibit booth by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 1 Save A Life Summit by 9/30/2011

### Budget:

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8	\$400,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<b>\$400,000.00</b>
Project #				Division			Organization Name

**Texas Association of Counties** 

2011-TAC-G-1YG-0083

### Title / Desc. DWI Courts Liaison and Recidivism Tracking Project

Establish DWI Project Director & Rural Courts Liaison to introduce newly elected & appointed constitutional county judges to DWI court principles. Maintain phone hotline and DWI recidivism database.

TRF-TS

Objectives

- Educate 150 constitutional county judges by 9/30/2011
- Identify 1 DWI Project Director & Rural Courts Liaison by 9/30/2011
- Collect 25 county surveys tracking DWI recidivism data for analysis and distribution by 9/30/2011
- Provide 1 DWI courts telephone hotline/ help desk by 9/30/2011
- Attend 2 education committee meetings (Liaison) by 9/30/2011
- Provide 1 DWI courts annual conference by 9/30/2011
- Maintain 1 DWI Courts website by 9/30/2011
- Attend 2 TxDOT Program Partners Meetings by 9/30/2011
- Educate 75 newly elected judges about the DWI courts program by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8	\$322,399.01	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$129,181.00	\$451,580.01

Task: <b>Training</b>	AI	Icohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 0
Project # 2011-TCJ-G-MYG-Yr3-0085	Division TRF-TS	Organization Nam Texas Center for the Judiciar
Title / Desc. Texas Judicial College Liaison	for the Study of Alcohol and O	ther Drugs and Texas Judicial Resoure
This project improves adjudication materials for judges, administrative		training, technical assistance, and support DWI court teams.
Objectives		
<ul> <li>Maintain 1 DWI Website link and 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	online materials and resources u	under www.yourhonor.com by
<ul> <li>Conduct 1 DWI Court Team Train</li> </ul>	ning for judicial teams by 9/30/20	)11
<ul> <li>Demonstrate 1 DWI Court CD, in training by 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	teractive DWI trial, and online D\	WI Court Team orientation &
<ul> <li>Provide 2 Judicial Specific Prese requirements) by 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	ntations (including SFST/DRE/ig	nition interlock/statutory
<ul> <li>Maintain 1 Judicial Resource Lia</li> </ul>	ision for 12 months by 9/30/2011	
<ul> <li>Coordinate 1 Innovative DWI Mo</li> </ul>	del Court by 9/30/2011	
<ul> <li>Attend 2 TCJ Curriculum Commit</li> </ul>	ttee Meetings as Ex Officio Mem	ber by 9/30/2011
<ul> <li>Provide 4 Newsletters or articles by 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	for judicial, traffic safety, law enfo	orcement, traffic safety audience
<ul> <li>Coordinate 1 Meeting of DWI-relation</li> <li>9/30/2011</li> </ul>	ated program partners and impai	red driving cases stakeholders by
	e for the Study of Alcohol and Otl	han Druge hu 0/20/0011

1	D	u	u	y	e	ι	•	

	# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total	
	1	410	K8FR	\$890,295.46	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$480,173.53	\$1,370,468.99	
F	Project # TRF-TS [	) WI R	esource	Prosecutor	Division TRF-TS		Texas Depa	Organization Name rtment of Transportation	

### *Title / Desc.* **DWI Resource Prosecutor**

Provide additional staff to support the Texas DWI Resource Prosecutor, increase DWI training for prosecutors and law enforcement, and provide additional DWI publications as resources for law enforcement and prosecutors.

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8	\$276,175.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22,300.00	\$298,475.00

Task: <b>Training</b>		Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures	AL - 02
Project #	Division	Organizati	on Name
2011-TDCAA-G-MYG-Yr3-0196	TRF-TS	Texas District and County Attorneys Ass	ociation

### Title / Desc. DWI Resource Prosecutor

TDCAA will maintain a qualified DWI Resource Prosecutor as trainer and liason, regional joint prosecutor/officer trainings, publications, articles, case notes, technical assistance, and web site.

### Objectives

- Maintain 1 web site with updated DWI-related content at tdcaa.com by 9/30/2011
- Train 1350 prosecutors and peace officers combined at regional workshops by 9/30/2011
- Provide 1 dedicated DWI Resource Prosecutor at the Texas District & County Attorneys Association by 10/1/2010
- Train 300 new prosecutors at Basic Trial Skills programs and provide with publications by 9/30/2011
- Produce 4 DWI specific articles for TDCAA periodicals by 9/30/2011
- Produce 12 and distribute by e-mail and web archive case notes on important DWI appellate decisions in TDCAA's by 9/30/2011
- Provide 4 programs to Traffic Safety Partners through qualified speakers on DWI and Traffic Safety topics by 9/30/2011
- Provide 100 technical assistance by e-mail to prosecutors, officers and traffic safety partners by 9/30/2011
- Train 30 prosecutors and prosecutor support staff at a Train the Trainer program by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8	\$244,728.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$134,294.45	\$379,022.95

Task: <b>Training</b>		Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 02			
Project #	Division	Organization Name			
2011-TJCTC-G-MYG-Yr2-0092	TRF-TS	Texas Justice Court Training Center			
Title / Desc. Justice Court Traffic Safety	/ Initiative				
Provide education for Justices of the Pe awareness. Work with county judges to		onnel in the areas of traffic safety/ alcohol on consistency following DWI arrests			
Objectives					
<ul> <li>Conduct 6 one day schools for judge</li> </ul>	s on program-related	topics by 9/30/2011			
<ul> <li>Distribute 1000 Magistration/Inquest 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	Field Guides to justic	es of the peace and county judges by			
<ul> <li>Revise 1 Magistration/Inquest Field 0</li> </ul>	Guide by 9/30/2011				
<ul> <li>Train 140 new judges in program are</li> </ul>	as by 9/30/2011				
<ul> <li>Conduct 4 four-hour program classes</li> </ul>	s at 16 hour court pers	sonnel workshops by 9/30/2011			
<ul> <li>Conduct 3 one day schools for court</li> </ul>	personnel on progran	n-related topics by 9/30/2011			
<ul> <li>Implement 10 counties in the bond condition schematic program by 9/30/2011</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>Distribute 1 newsletter entirely dedication</li> </ul>	ated to program-relate	ed information by 9/30/2011			

- Distribute 3 newsletters containing an article related to the project by 9/30/2011
- Send 2 individuals to include staff, judges, and/or court personnel to Lifesavers for "Train the Trainer" by 9/30/2011
- Maintain 1 internet site dedicated to the program, accessible to judges and court personnel by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	AL	\$224,132.34	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$124,467.16	\$348,599.50

Task: <b>Training</b>		Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 02				
Project #	Division	Organization Name				
2011-TMPA-G-3YG-0004	TRF-TS	Texas Municipal Police Association				
Title / Desc. Focus on reducing impa	aired driving among you	uth: A statewide approach.				
, .		derage drinking through increased law o reduce underage impaired driving.				
Objectives						
<ul> <li>Develop 10 Local coalitions to rec 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	duce underage drinking a	nd underage impaired driving by				
<ul> <li>Update 1 Eight hour curriculum b</li> </ul>	y 12/31/2010					
<ul> <li>Conduct 80 Eight hour courses by</li> </ul>	y 9/30/2011					
<ul> <li>Conduct 2 Train-the-trainer cours</li> </ul>	es by 4/30/2011					
<ul> <li>Train 800 Texas peace officers by</li> </ul>	y 9/30/2011					
<ul> <li>Distribute 3000 PI&amp;E Materials by</li> </ul>	y 9/30/2011					
<ul> <li>Update 1 Twenty-four hour train-t</li> </ul>	he-trainer curriculum by 7	12/31/2010				
<ul> <li>Evaluate 40 Trainers by 9/30/201</li> </ul>	1					
<ul> <li>Identify 30 New trainer candidates by 3/31/2011</li> </ul>						
<ul> <li>Attend 1 Lifesavers Conference by 4/30/2011</li> </ul>						
<ul> <li>Conduct 1 Instructor colloquy by</li> </ul>	Conduct 1 Instructor colloquy by 6/30/2011					
Expand 10 Local coalitions to red	uce underage drinking ar	ad underage impaired driving by				

 Expand 10 Local coalitions to reduce underage drinking and underage impaired driving by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8	\$401,544.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$171,925.00	\$573,469.55

Task: <b>Training</b>		Alcohol	and Other Drug C	ounter Measures AL -
Project # 2011-TMPA-G-1YG-0003	Division TRF-TS		Texas Mun	Organization No icipal Police Associat
Title / Desc. Texas Law Enforcem Integration	ent Advanced DUI/DV	VI Reporting Sys	tem (Tx LEADR	S) Maintenance &
To provide a full compliment of s Enforcement Advanced DUI/DW		rainings and deve	lop integrations	on the Texas Law
Objectives				
<ul> <li>Conduct 4 Meetings with TxDC</li> </ul>	OT Program Manager(	s), staff, and stake	holders by 9/30/	2011
<ul> <li>Develop 1 Texas LEADRS Specific</li> </ul>	cialist Roles and Res	oonsiblities manua	l by 11/30/2010	
<ul> <li>Support 100% Blood Alcohol C 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	concentration (BAC) re	porting by law enf	orcement agenc	ies by
<ul> <li>Maintain 1 Texas LEADRS we</li> </ul>	bsite and server hostir	ig by 9/30/2011		
<ul> <li>Provide 1 Maintenance and su</li> </ul>	pport for Texas LEAD	RS website by 9/3	0/2011	
<ul> <li>Support 7 Local, state, and /or</li> </ul>	national conferences,	workshops, or ser	ninars by 9/30/2	011
<ul> <li>Send 52 Reports to the Texas</li> </ul>	Alcoholic Beverage Co	ommission by 9/30	/2011	
<ul> <li>Collect 4 News and information</li> </ul>	n articles on Texas LE	ADRS by 9/30/201	1	
<ul> <li>Complete 3 Texas LEADRS w</li> </ul>		-		
<ul> <li>Attend 10 Non law enforcemer</li> </ul>		-		
<ul> <li>Develop 3 Texas LEADRS inte</li> </ul>	• • •			
<ul> <li>Collect 1 Customer satisfaction by 9/30/2011</li> </ul>			•	fectiveness
<ul> <li>Conduct 400 Marketing strategy</li> </ul>	ies to increase Texas	LEADRS statewid	e usage by 9/30	/2011
<ul> <li>Manage 6000 DUI/DWI cases</li> </ul>	entered into Texas LE	ADRS by 9/30/201	1	
<ul> <li>Distribute 10000 Public information</li> </ul>		-		11
<ul> <li>Maintain 1 Team of 3 qualified</li> </ul>		,	,	
<ul> <li>Train 250 Peace officers and a</li> </ul>		, <b>,</b>	)/2011	
Complete 1 Texas LEADRS se		-		
Budget:				
# Projects Fund Source Federal Fu	Inding State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1 410 K8 \$454,94		\$0.00	\$569,576.95	\$1,024,519.23

Task: <b>Trair</b>	ning				Alcohol a	and Other Drug Co	ounter Measures AL - 02
Project # 2011-TTI	-G-MY	′G-Yr2-(	0116	Division TRF-TS		Texas	Organization Name Transportation Institute
Title / Desc.		d Alcoh rmance		n (BAC) Repor	ting in Texas: Imp	proving ME Off	ices and County
					oorting from CRIS aminers to increas		
Objectives • Produc 9/30/20		chnical r	nemorandums/re	eports and provi	de to TxDOT relate	ed to BAC testin	g by
<ul> <li>Increas</li> </ul>	e BAC	; reporti	ng to TxDOT Tra	ffic Records (CI	RIS) from 38% to 4	10% by 9/30/201	1
<ul> <li>Evaluat 9/30/20</li> </ul>		3AC/Dru	ig reporting proce	esses utilized by	/ Medical Examine	rs offices in Tex	as by
Budget: # Projects 1	Fund 410	Source K8	Federal Funding \$85,273.93	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	Local Match \$9,526.88	Project Total <b>\$94,800.81</b>
Project # 2011-TTI	-G-MY	′G-Yr3-(	0066	Division TRF-TS		Texas	Organization Name Transportation Institute
Title / Desc.	Alcoh	ol/Drug	g Expert Witnes	s Program to A	ssist Prosecutor	S	
			DWI, Intoxicatio and training of a		ntoxication Mansla ert witnesses.	ughter cases thr	ough improved
Objectives Produc and trai				s for ongoing al	cohol/drug expert v	witness program	revisions
	•			ess training prog	rams for professio	nals by 7/1/201 <sup>-</sup>	1
Budget:							
# Projects 1	Fund 410	Source K8	Federal Funding \$100,038.94	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	<i>Local Match</i> \$11,257.29	Project Total <b>\$111,296.23</b>
Project # 2011-UH	D-G-N	IYG-Yr3	-0183	Division TRF-TS		Universit	Organization Name y of Houston/Downtown
Title / Desc.	Unde	rage Dr	inking Task For	ce Training			-
-	-		icer training prog force in their con	-	o teach officers ho	w to create and	manage a regional
Objectives • Train 1	00 pea	ace offic	ers in 10 courses	s on Underage [	Drinking Task Forc	e Training by 9/3	30/2011
Budget:							

	#					FEDERAL					STATE		Fed. 402 to
Program Area	Proj	Total	402	405	406	408	410 20	10 2	:011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local
Program Management	2	\$104,349.67				\$93	3,848.99					\$10,500.68	
Enforcement	89	\$9,394,959.85	\$60,000.00			\$3,9	64,413.32					\$5,370,546.53	\$60,000.00
Evaluation	2	\$150,414.66				\$13	88,826.22					\$11,588.44	
Public Information & Eduction	16	\$23,177,576.30	\$1,071,061.50			\$10,1	144,992.21			\$200,000.00	\$8,750.00	\$11,752,772.59	\$274,076.10
Training	15	\$7,310,671.09	\$520,642.65			\$4,2	32,899.53				\$2,025.00	\$2,555,103.91	
OTALS:	124	\$40,137,971.57	\$1,651,704.15			\$18,5	574,980.27			\$200,000.00	\$10,775.00	\$19,700,512.1 <b>5</b>	\$334,076.10

### FY 2011 Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures Budget Module: AL - 02

Section Three: H I G H W A Y S A F E T Y P L A N

EM - 03

## Emergency Medical Services

### Goals

 To improve EMS care and support provided to motor vehicle trauma victims in rural and frontier areas of Texas.

### Objectives

Increase the number of Students trained in EMS classes from 1,007 to 1,100

### Strategies

- Improve education programs on alcohol and driving for youth
- Increase EMS involvement in local community safety efforts
- Increase enforcement of driving under the influence by minors laws
- Increase public information and education, concentrating on youth age 5-13 and 14-20, including parent
  education on drinking and driving
- To increase the availability of EMS training in rural and frontier areas

### **Project Descriptions**

Task: <b>Training</b>		Emergency Medical Services EM - 03
Project # 2011-TEEXESTI-G-MYG-Yr3-0117	Division TRF-TS	Organization Name Texas Engineering Extension Service - ESTI
		Texas Engineering Extension Service - EST

### *Title / Desc.* Rural/Frontier EMS Education Training

Provide education and training to rural/frontier response departments in the State of Texas. Our goal of this project is to enhance responder training in these areas and reduce EMS response times.

### Objectives

- Train 135 Participants as Instructors by 9/30/2011
- Implement 4 Health and Safety Fairs by 9/30/2011
- Maintain 1 Rural/Frontier EMS Education Website by 9/30/2011
- Train 625 Students in initial certification training for EMS Providers and Communicators by 9/30/2011
- Train 660 Students in Continuing Education courses by 9/30/2011
- Maintain 67450 Student hours while attending course by 9/30/2011
- Distribute 4 Training and Recruitment Announcements by 9/30/2011
- Develop 3 Training and Recruitment Announcements by 9/30/2011
- Train 240 Students in Refresher/Recertification Classes by 9/30/2011
- Train 135 Participants as Instructors (continued) by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	EM	\$1,138,073.39	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$680,696.55	\$1,818,769.94

## **Emergency Medical Services**

FY 2011 Budget Module: EM - 03

	#	<b>T</b> . ( . )				FEDERAL					STATE		Fed. 402 to
Program Area	Proj	Total	402	405	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local
Program Management	0												
Enforcement	0												
Evaluation	0												
Public Information & Eduction	0												
Training	1	\$1,818,769.94	\$1,138,073.39									\$680,696.55	
TOTALS:	1	\$1,818,769.94	\$1,138,073.39									\$680,696.55	

MC - 04

## **Motorcycle Safety**

### Goals

• To reduce the number of motorcyclist-related crashes, injuries, and fatalities.

### Objectives

- Reduce the number of Motorcyclist fatalities from 516 (2008 FARS) to 460 (FARS)
- Reduce the number of Un-helmeted motorcyclist fatalities from 316 (2008 FARS) to 290 (FARS)

### Strategies

- Improve public information and education on motorcycle safety, including the value of wearing a helmet and motorcycle licensing issues
- Improve public information and education on the value of not operating a motorcycle while under the influence of alcohol and/or other drugs
- Improve public information and education on the value of wearing a helmet
- Increase enforcement of existing motorcycle helmet law for riders and passengers under 21
- Increase rider education and training

### **Project Descriptions**

Task: Program Management		Motorcycle Safety MC - 04
Project # 2011-TTI-G-1YG-0054	Division TRF-TS	Organization Name Texas Transportation Institute
Title / Desc. Statewide Coordination	of Motorcycle Safety Initiatives	

Opending to and initial of the Taxas Material Operation Constitution and Depart which will

Coordinate activities of the Texas Motorcycle Safety Coalition and Board, which will implement strategies to reduce motorcycle crashes and related injuries and deaths in Texas.

Objectives

Conduct 24 activities in support of the Texas Motorcycle Safety Coalition by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	MC	\$56,816.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,320.82	\$63,137.30

Task: Public Information Cam	paigns		Μ	otorcycle Safety	MC - 04
Project # 2011-SMAM-G-1YG-0091	Division TRF-TS		Sherry Matthe	Organizat ews Advocacy N	<i>tion Name</i> Aarketing
Title / Desc. Motorcycle Safety A	wareness Public Infor	mation & Educati	on Campaign		
This public education multi-mea with motorcyclists.	lia campaign urges moto	orists to take extra	precautions to s	safely share the	e road
Objectives					
<ul> <li>Conduct 1 Motorcycle awarer</li> </ul>		gn by 6/30/2011			
<ul> <li>Produce 1 Set of interactive b</li> </ul>	anners by 3/31/2011				
<ul> <li>Develop 2 Radio public service</li> </ul>	e announcements (PSA	As) by 3/31/2011			
<ul> <li>Develop 2 Television public s</li> </ul>	ervice announcements (	(PSAs) by 3/31/20	11		
<ul> <li>Distribute 6 Sets of outreach</li> </ul>	materials by 4/30/2011				
<ul> <li>Distribute 1 Set of materials a</li> </ul>	nnouncing the motorcy	cle awareness can	npaign by 4/30/2	2011	
<ul> <li>Produce 4 Out-of-home advertised</li> </ul>	rtising components by 7	/31/2011			
<ul> <li>Conduct 1 Outreach media ad</li> </ul>	1visory by 4/30/2011				
<ul> <li>Conduct 1 Media tour by 4/30</li> </ul>	/2011				
Budget:					
# Projects Fund Source Federal I 1 2010 K6 \$999,9		Program Income \$0.00	Local Match \$562,469.00	Project Total <b>\$1,562,413.0</b> 0	)
Task: <b>Training</b>			М	otorcycle Safety	MC - 04
Project #	Division			Organiza	tion Name
2011-TTI-G-1YG-0055	TRF-TS		Texas	s Transportatior	n Institute
Title / Desc. Texas Law Enforcen Implementation	nent Motorcycle Safety	/ Awareness & Er	nforcement Tra	ining Course	
Conduct pilot course for the Sta produce classroom-based currie		ement Motorcycle	Safety and Awa	reness Training	y &
Objectives					
<ul> <li>Conduct 1 pilot course for Sta Training by 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	ite of Texas Law Enforce	ement Motorcycle	Safety and Awa	reness	
Budget:					
Duuyet.					

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	MC	\$117,136.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$13,044.88	\$130,180.93

## TEXASHIGHWAY AFETYPERF ORMANCE PLANFOR FISCAL YEAR 2011

	, ouncity				Budget Mo		)4					
#					FEDERAL					STATE		Fed. 402 to
Proj	Iotal	402	405	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local
1	\$63,137.30	\$56,816.48									\$6,320.82	
0												
0												
1	\$1,562,413.00						\$999,944.00				\$562,469.00	
1	\$130,180.93	\$117,136.05									\$13,044.88	
3	\$1,755,731.23	\$173,952.53					\$999,944.00				\$581,834.70	
	# Proj 0 0 1 1	Proj         Total           1         \$63,137.30           0	#         Total         402           1         \$63,137.30         \$56,816.48           0	# Proj         Total         402         405           1         \$63,137.30         \$56,816.48            0	# Proj         Total         402         405         406           1         \$63,137.30         \$56,816.48             0                1         \$63,137.30         \$56,816.48              0	# Proj         Total         FEDERAL           402         405         406         408           1         \$63,137.30         \$56,816.48             0	#         Total         402         405         406         408         410           1         \$63,137.30         \$56,816.48	#         FEDERAL           Proj         Total         402         405         406         408         410         2010           1         \$63,137.30         \$56,816.48                        2010             2010              2010             2010 <td>#         FEDERAL           Proj         Total         402         405         406         408         410         2010         2011           1         \$63,137.30         \$56,816.48                     2010         2011          2011            2011            2011           2011          2011          2011            2011           2011            2011            2011            2011           2011             2011                          2011</td> <td>#         Total         402         405         406         408         410         2010         2011         STATE           1         \$63,137.30         \$56,816.48                        STATE             STATE              STATE              STATE                                                                      <td>#         Total         Image: constraint of the second sec</td><td>#         Total         Image: constraint of the state of the state</td></td>	#         FEDERAL           Proj         Total         402         405         406         408         410         2010         2011           1         \$63,137.30         \$56,816.48                     2010         2011          2011            2011            2011           2011          2011          2011            2011           2011            2011            2011            2011           2011             2011                          2011	#         Total         402         405         406         408         410         2010         2011         STATE           1         \$63,137.30         \$56,816.48                        STATE             STATE              STATE              STATE <td>#         Total         Image: constraint of the second sec</td> <td>#         Total         Image: constraint of the state of the state</td>	#         Total         Image: constraint of the second sec	#         Total         Image: constraint of the state

### FY 2011 Budget Module: MC - 04

Motorcycle Safety

Section Three: H I G H W A Y S A F E T Y P L A N

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Section Three: HIGHWAY SAFETY PLAN

## **Occupant Protection**

## OP - 05

### Goals

• To increase occupant restraint use in all passenger vehicles and trucks

### Objectives

- Increase the Observed seat belt use for passenger vehicles, front seat outboard occupants from 93.8 percent (2008) to 94.0 percent
- Increase the Safety belt use rate by children age 5-16 from 71.1 percent (2009) to 75.0 percent
- Increase the Child passenger restraint use rate for children ages 0-4 from 83.5 percent (2009) to 85.0 percent
- Reduce the number of Unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities, all seat positions from 951 (2008 FARS) to 945 (FARS)
- Track the number of Seat belt citations issued during grant-funded enforcement activities

### Strategies

- Concentrate efforts on historically low use populations
- Increase and sustain high visibility enforcement of occupant protection laws
- Increase EMS/fire department involvement in CPS fitting stations
- Increase enforcement of occupant protection laws
- Increase intervention efforts by healthcare professionals, teachers, and all safety advocates
- Increase judges' and prosecutors' awareness of safety belt misuse
- Increase occupant protection education and training for law enforcement and judges
- Increase occupant protection education, training, and awareness of safety belt issues for law enforcement, judges, and prosecutors
- Increase public information and education campaigns
- Increase retention of child passenger safety (CPS) instructors
- Increase training opportunities and retention of certified child passenger safety (CPS) technicians and instructors
- Increase training opportunities for CPS instructors
- Maintain CPS seat distribution programs for low income families

### **Project Descriptions**

Task: <b>Enfo</b>	rcement				Оссі	upant Protection	OP - 05	
Project # TRF-TS C	CIOT STEP		Division TRF-TS		Organization Name Texas Department of Transportation			
Title / Desc.	Click It or Ti	cket STEP Gran	t Program					
	unds will be u (CIOT) STEP		l enforcement of	occupant protecti	on laws in May :	2011 through C	lick It	
Objectives								
<ul> <li>Compile 9/30/20</li> </ul>		esults and report	to NHTSA withir	1 30 days of the mo	obilization concl	usion by		
<ul> <li>Collect</li> </ul>	earned media	a activities from e	ach participating	g agency pre and p	oost campaign b	y 9/30/2011		
	pre and post ampaign by 9		rveys from each	participating agen	cy to evaluate t	he results		
<ul> <li>Execute</li> </ul>	e STEPs with	n at least 50 local	communities th	roughout the state	by 9/30/2011			
Budget:								
-	Fund Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total		
50	402 OP	\$500,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$500,000.00		
			Division		Organization Name Texas Department of Transportation			
-	CIOT Incentive	es	TRF-TS		Texas Depa	rtment of Trans	portatioi	
TRF-TS C Title / Desc. Coordinat Project wi	Click It or Ti te and conduc	cket Incentives	STEP Grant Pro	ogram g the Memorial Dag er their enforceme	∕ Holiday period	I. The Incentive	9	
Title / Desc. Coordinat Project wi the mobili Objectives Increas	Click It or Ti te and conduc ill recruit law e ization.	<b>cket Incentives</b> ct a CIOT Incentiv enforcement agei	STEP Grant Pro ve Project during ncies to volunted	g the Memorial Day	/ Holiday period nt and earned m	I. The Incentive	9	
TRF-TS C Title / Desc. Coordinat Project wi the mobili Objectives Increase Budget:	Click It or Ti te and conduc ill recruit law e zation. e occupant re	cket Incentives et a CIOT Incentive enforcement agen estraint use in all	STEP Grant Pro ve Project during ncies to volunted passenger vehic	g the Memorial Day er their enforcement cles and trucks by	y Holiday period nt and earned m 9/30/2011	l. The Incentive nedia efforts dui	9	
TRF-TS C Title / Desc. Coordinat Project wi the mobili Objectives Increase	Click It or Ti te and conduc ill recruit law e zation. e occupant re	<b>cket Incentives</b> ct a CIOT Incentiv enforcement agei	STEP Grant Pro ve Project during ncies to volunted	g the Memorial Day er their enforceme	/ Holiday period nt and earned m	l. The Incentive nedia efforts dui Project Total	9	
TRF-TS C Title / Desc. Coordinat Project wi the mobili Objectives Increase Budget: # Projects 15	Click It or Ti te and conduc ill recruit law of zation. e occupant re Fund Source 402 OP	cket Incentives ct a CIOT Incentiv enforcement agei estraint use in all Federal Funding	STEP Grant Pro ve Project during ncies to volunted passenger vehic State Funding	g the Memorial Day er their enforcement cles and trucks by Program Income	y Holiday period nt and earned m 9/30/2011 Local Match \$0.00	l. The Incentive nedia efforts dui	e ring	
TRF-TS C Title / Desc. Coordinat Project wi the mobili Objectives Increase Budget: # Projects 15 Task: <b>Evalu</b> Project #	Click It or Ti te and conduc ill recruit law of zation. e occupant re Fund Source 402 OP	cket Incentives ct a CIOT Incentive enforcement agei estraint use in all <i>Federal Funding</i> \$60,000.00	STEP Grant Pro ve Project during ncies to volunted passenger vehic State Funding	g the Memorial Day er their enforcement cles and trucks by Program Income	y Holiday period nt and earned m 9/30/2011 Local Match \$0.00 Occu	I. The Incentive nedia efforts dui Project Total <b>\$60,000.00</b>	op - 05	
TRF-TS C Title / Desc. Coordinat Project wi the mobili Objectives Increase Budget: # Projects 15 Task: <b>Evalu</b> Project # TRF-TS C Title / Desc.	Click It or Ti te and conduct ill recruit law e ization. e occupant re 402 OP <b>uation</b> CIOT Evaluati Click It or Ti	cket Incentives ct a CIOT Incentive enforcement agen estraint use in all <i>Federal Funding</i> \$60,000.00 on cket Evaluation	STEP Grant Pro ve Project during ncies to volunted passenger vehic State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS Project	g the Memorial Day or their enforcement cles and trucks by <i>Program Income</i> \$0.00	y Holiday period nt and earned m 9/30/2011 Local Match \$0.00 Occu	I. The Incentive nedia efforts dur Project Total <b>\$60,000.00</b> upant Protection Organizat	op - 05	
TRF-TS C Title / Desc. Coordinat Project wi the mobili Objectives Increase Budget: # Projects 15 Task: <b>Evalt</b> Project # TRF-TS C Title / Desc. Conduct s	Click It or Ti te and conduct ill recruit law e ization. e occupant re 402 OP <b>uation</b> CIOT Evaluati Click It or Ti	cket Incentives ct a CIOT Incentive enforcement agei estraint use in all <i>Federal Funding</i> \$60,000.00	STEP Grant Pro ve Project during ncies to volunted passenger vehic State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS Project	g the Memorial Day or their enforcement cles and trucks by <i>Program Income</i> \$0.00	y Holiday period nt and earned m 9/30/2011 Local Match \$0.00 Occu	I. The Incentive nedia efforts dur Project Total <b>\$60,000.00</b> upant Protection Organizat	op - 05	
TRF-TS C Title / Desc. Coordinat Project wi the mobili Objectives Increase Budget: # Projects 15 Task: <b>Evalu</b> Project # TRF-TS C Title / Desc. Conduct s Objectives	Click It or Ti te and conduct ill recruit law of ization. e occupant re 402 OP <b>uation</b> CIOT Evaluati CIOT Evaluati Click It or Ti surveys of sat	cket Incentives ct a CIOT Incentive enforcement agen estraint use in all Federal Funding \$60,000.00 on cket Evaluation fety belt use to ev	STEP Grant Prove Project during ncies to volunted passenger vehice State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS Project valuate the CIOT	g the Memorial Day or their enforcement cles and trucks by <i>Program Income</i> \$0.00	y Holiday period ht and earned m 9/30/2011 <i>Local Match</i> \$0.00 <i>Occu</i> Texas Depa	I. The Incentive nedia efforts dur Project Total <b>\$60,000.00</b> Upant Protection Organizat rtment of Trans	op - 05	
TRF-TS C Title / Desc. Coordinat Project wi the mobili Objectives Increase Budget: # Projects 15 Task: <b>Evalt</b> Project # TRF-TS C Title / Desc. Conduct s Objectives Determin by 9/30, Collect	Click It or Ti te and conduct ill recruit law of ization. e occupant re 402 OP <b>uation</b> CIOT Evaluati Click It or Ti surveys of sat ine compliant /2011	cket Incentives et a CIOT Incentive enforcement agent estraint use in all Federal Funding \$60,000.00 on cket Evaluation fety belt use to evalute ce rates for 10 of y belt usage in 10	STEP Grant Prove Project during Incies to volunted passenger vehic State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS Project valuate the CIOT	g the Memorial Day or their enforcement cles and trucks by Program Income \$0.00	y Holiday period nt and earned m 9/30/2011 Local Match \$0.00 Occu Texas Depa	I. The Incentive nedia efforts dur Project Total <b>\$60,000.00</b> Upant Protection Organizat rtment of Trans	op - 05	
TRF-TS C Title / Desc. Coordinat Project wi the mobili Objectives Increase Budget: # Projects 15 Task: <b>Evalt</b> Project # TRF-TS C Title / Desc. Conduct s Objectives Determin by 9/30, Collect	Click It or Ti te and conduct ill recruit law of ization. e occupant re 402 OP <b>uation</b> CIOT Evaluati Click It or Ti surveys of sat ine compliant (2011 data on safet	cket Incentives et a CIOT Incentive enforcement agent estraint use in all Federal Funding \$60,000.00 on cket Evaluation fety belt use to evalute ce rates for 10 of y belt usage in 10	STEP Grant Prove Project during Incies to volunted passenger vehic State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS Project valuate the CIOT	the Memorial Day or their enforcement cles and trucks by Program Income \$0.00	y Holiday period nt and earned m 9/30/2011 Local Match \$0.00 Occu Texas Depa	I. The Incentive nedia efforts dur Project Total <b>\$60,000.00</b> Upant Protection Organizat rtment of Trans	op - 05	
TRF-TS C Title / Desc. Coordinat Project wi the mobili Objectives Increase Budget: # Projects 15 Task: <b>Evalu</b> Project # TRF-TS C Title / Desc. Conduct s Objectives Determin by 9/30, Collect CIOT en Budget:	Click It or Ti te and conduct ill recruit law of ization. e occupant re 402 OP <b>uation</b> CIOT Evaluati Click It or Ti surveys of sat ine compliant (2011 data on safet	cket Incentives et a CIOT Incentive enforcement agent estraint use in all Federal Funding \$60,000.00 on cket Evaluation fety belt use to evalute ce rates for 10 of y belt usage in 10	STEP Grant Prove Project during Incies to volunted passenger vehic State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS Project valuate the CIOT	the Memorial Day or their enforcement cles and trucks by Program Income \$0.00	y Holiday period nt and earned m 9/30/2011 Local Match \$0.00 Occu Texas Depa	I. The Incentive nedia efforts dur Project Total <b>\$60,000.00</b> Upant Protection Organizat rtment of Trans	op - 05	

Task: <b>Evaluation</b>	Occupant Protection OP - 05	
Project #	Division	Organization Name
2011-TTI-G-MYG-Yr3-0210	TRF-TS	Texas Transportation Institute

*Title / Desc.* Increasing Nighttime Safety Belt Use

Increase enforcement of occupant protection laws; increase public information and education campaigns; concentrate efforts on historically low use populations.

Objectives

 Evaluate 10 Texas cities for the effectiveness of increased nighttime enforcement of safety belt law during CIOT by 9/30/2011

Budget:

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	OP	\$80,483.42	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9,250.24	<b>\$89,733.66</b>
Project # 2011-TTI-G-MYG-Yr2-0048			0048	Division TRF-TS		Texas	Organization Name Transportation Institute

### Title / Desc. OP Observational Surveys

Conduct a statewide survey of front seat occupant restraint use in accordance with the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) Uniform Criteria. Conduct 3 special population surveys.

Objectives

- Conduct 1 survey of front seat occupant restraint use in 18 Texas cities by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 1 survey of occupant restraint use among school age children (5-16 years old) in 18 Texas cities by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 1 survey of child restraint use in 14 Texas cities by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 1 statewide survey in 22 Texas counties using survey sampling and protocol that is certified by NHTSA by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	OP	\$314,309.16	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35,261.68	\$349,570.84

Task: Public Information Campaigns		Occupant Protection OP - 05
Project #	Division	Organization Name
2011-HHS-G-1YG-0019	TRF-TS	Hillcrest Baptist Medical Center-HHS

### Title / Desc. KidSafe

Program will provide educational opportunities to parents and caregivers of children on child passenger safety, children in and around vehicles, and occupant protection for adults as well.

### Objectives

- Conduct 187 Fitting Station sessions at approved locations within the service area by 9/30/2011
- Coordinate 1 public event focused on children's safety in and around vehicles by 9/30/2011
- Attend 1 training course to become certified to teach drivers education class by 9/30/2011
- Participate 12 community health and safety fairs within the service area by 9/30/2011
- Coordinate 2 CEU classes for Certified Child Passenger Safety Technicians within the service area by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 9 child safety seat/seat belt observational surveys within the service area, one per county, by 9/30/2011
- Maintain 1 KidSafe Program child passenger safety education and information website by 9/30/2011
- Provide 250 educational packets to persons identified by the "Please Be Seated" Campaign by 9/30/2011
- Coordinate 1 educational effort with the Bell County Safety Initiative Program by 9/30/2011
- Provide 100 glove box cards to law enforcement personnel related to enforcement of child passenger safety laws by 9/30/2011
- Maintain 1 Yahoo Group listserv for local Certified Child Passenger Safety Technicians within the service area by 9/30/2011
- Distribute 4 Newsletters to Child Passenger Safety Technicians within the service area by 9/30/2011
- Train 15 Child Passenger Safety Technicians by 9/30/2011
- Maintain 1 database to record data collected on child passenger safety related citations, crashes, and misuse by 9/30/2011
- Assist 8 events within one or more contiguous counties of the service area by 9/30/2011
- Maintain 33 Child Passenger Safety Educational Displays within the service area by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 107 Occupant Safety educational presentations to adult/parent/caregivers within the service area by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 115 Child Passenger Safety educational presentations to youth between the ages of 3-15 by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 23 or participate in Child Safety Seat Check-up Events within the local service area by 9/30/2011
- Participate 2 Child Safety Seat Check-up Events conducted by the Bell County Safety Initiative Program by 9/30/2011
- Distribute 700 Child Safety Seats to families within the service area by 9/30/2011
- Distribute 5000 child passenger safety educational packets within the local service area by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 1 Child Passenger Safety Certification course by 9/30/2011
- Evaluate 200 former KidSafe Program participants to assess misuse rate and increased awareness by 9/30/2011

Task: <b>PUD</b>	ic inf	ormatio	on Campaigns			Осси	OP - 05	
# Projects	Fund		Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total	
1	2011	K3	\$198,095.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$114,750.56	\$312,845.56	
Project #				District			Organizat	tion Name
2011-Sco	ottWhi-	G-3YG-	-0038	AUS		Scott and V	White Memorial	Hospita
Title / Desc.	"Safe	ty Stop	At Scott & Whi	te"				
			, ,		ection events, prov	ide education, in	formation & tra	nining
0	ut the	11 coun	ties of TxDOT A	ustin District				
Objectives								
		hild safe by 9/30/		ents throughout	each of the 11 tar	get counties; a n	ninimum of	
			t of new partners 9/30/2011	(EMS, LE, FD's	s, judges,prosecuto	ors etc) in CPS e	efforts in	
<ul> <li>Provide</li> </ul>	e 11 N	HTSA 4	Steps for Kids e	ducation activiti	es in each of the (	11) Counties by	9/30/2011	
		)00 child /30/201		ty educational r	naterials througho	ut each of the 11	target	
		hour N y 9/30/2		Child Passenge	er Safety Course w	ith a minimum of	f (10) class	
<ul> <li>Conduct</li> <li>9/30/20</li> </ul>		hild pas	senger pre and p	oost restraint us	e surveys, (2) in e	ach target count	y by	
<ul> <li>Particip 9/30/20</li> </ul>		l times i	n community eve	ents; resulting in	at least (1) in eac	h target county b	у	
<ul> <li>Develo</li> <li>6/30/20</li> </ul>		w public	c information & e	ducational item	to support the gra	nt project activitie	es by	
<ul> <li>Distribution</li> </ul>	ute 600	) child p	assenger safety	seats throughout	ut the target counti	es by 9/30/2011		
A ( (	0.1					e	0/00/0044	

- Attend 6 local, state, nat'l child passenger partnership or task force meetings annually by 9/30/2011
- Assist 12 organizations with CPS inspection events in the Austin District by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	2011	K3	\$222,053.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$62,286.34	\$284,339.74

Task: Public Information Campaigns	Occupant Protection OP - 05	
Project #	District	Organization Name
2011-ScottWhi-G-MYG-Yr3-0273	WAC	Scott and White Memorial Hospita
Title / Desc. Bell County Child Safety Init	tiative	
Scott & White will start a Bell County Ch The Coordinator will conduct classes an		am through hiring a Community Coordinator. I low income families.
Objectives		
<ul> <li>Provide 4 in-service for EMS services</li> </ul>	in Bell County by 9/30/20	)11
<ul> <li>Conduct 60 education classes for low</li> </ul>	income parents at social	service agency by 9/30/2011
<ul> <li>Conduct 12 child passenger restraints</li> </ul>	community education by	9/30/2011
<ul> <li>Conduct 35 passenger safety classes students by 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	for Bell County elementa	ry, preschool and Head Start
<ul> <li>Conduct 20 individualized education f</li> </ul>	or caregivers by 9/30/201	1

- Conduct 4 in-service for Scott & White (hospital-based clinic) by 9/30/2011
- Coordinate 1 educational efforts with Kids Safe throughout Bell County by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 4 CPS check up events by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	2011	K3	\$58,748.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,200.00	\$65,948.25
Task: Public Information Campaigns		Occupant Protection OP - 0	5				
------------------------------------	----------	---------------------------------	---				
Project #	Division	Organization Nam					
2011-Texas Ag-G-MYG-Yr3-0138	TRF-TS	Texas AgriLife Extension Servic					

#### Title / Desc. Passenger Safety

A program to increase safety belt and child restraint use among historically low use populations in Texas through the use of trainings, checkup events, fitting stations and educational programming.

### Objectives

- Establish 1 New Fitting Station at EMS/Fire Dept. and maintain existing fitting stations by 9/30/2011
- Maintain 1 Website at http://buckleup.tamu.edu where parents can locate a local certified technician in Texas by 9/30/2011
- Maintain 1 Online Update Course for technicians by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 25 Programs on occupant protection by 9/30/2011
- Distribute 50000 Public information and education (PI&E) resources to support grant efforts by 9/30/2011
- Maintain 1 Technician Mentor Program to help Extension trained techs stay certified by 9/30/2011
- Provide 24 Rural/suburban employers with information on traffic safety campaigns to distribute to employees by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 6 Operation Kids classes for law enforcement by 9/30/2011
- Educate 20000 Participants on the importance of safety belts using project Rollover Convincers by 9/30/2011
- Provide 3 Texas Municipal Judges Education Ctr. trainings with CPS awareness exhibit & resources by 9/30/2011
- Support 130 Educational programs on occupant protection by 9/30/2011
- Provide 65 Agents and/or safety advocates with resources to promote safety belt usage in pickup trucks by 9/30/2011
- Provide 12 Child care conferences with information on an online introductory course on child safety seats by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 9 Child safety seat checkup events in historically low-usage communities by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 950 Child safety seat inspections at checkup events, fitting stations & individual appointment by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 1 Annual 4-H Round-up Safety Contest for teens, grades 9-12, to promote occ. Protection by 9/30/2011
- Provide 1 Educational program for use by certified technicians to educate parents at prenatal classes by 9/30/2011
- Provide 1 Educational program for certified technicians to present to local Head Start families and staff by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 2 National Child Passenger Safety Technician Trainings by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 1 8-hour Technician Renewal Training (if curriculum available) or an 4-Hour Technician Update by 9/30/2011
- Distribute 850 Child safety seats as replacements when needed at checkups, fitting stations, appointment by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	OP	\$261,269.01	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$143,752.98	\$405,021.99

Task: Public Information CampaignsOc		OP - 05
Project # District	<i>Organizat</i>	<i>tion Name</i>
2011-TCH-G-1YG-0022 HOU	Texas Children's	Hospital

#### Title / Desc. Increasing Child Restraint Use in Greater Houston

This project will increase child restraint use in the Greater Houston area through community education, assistance with installation of car seats, and distribution of seats to low income families.

### Objectives

- Conduct 3350 Child safety seat inspections at our network of inspection station sites by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 950 Car seat checks at community car seat check up events by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 3 32-hour NHTSA Child Passenger Safety Technician training courses by 8/31/2011
- Distribute 105000 Educational materials on child passenger safety in the community by 9/30/2011
- Coordinate 20 Community car seat check up events by 9/30/2011
- Distribute 1200 Child restraint systems to low-income & at-risk families at inspection stations and events by 9/30/2011
- Train 45 New certified Child Passenger Safety Technicians by 8/31/2011
- Coordinate 50 Media exposures about child passenger safety issues by 9/30/2011
- Educate 100 Law enforcement personnel and/or judges about current child occupant protection laws by 7/31/2011
- Conduct 1 CPS technician 1-day renewal course by 7/31/2011
- Teach 15 CEU and specialized training classes for CPS technicians about new products and skills by 8/31/2011
- Teach 24 Car seat safety classes for parents by 9/15/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	2011	K3	\$156,028.90	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$192,450.76	\$358,479.66

Task: Public Information Campaigr	15		Occ	upant Protection	OP - 05
Project #	Division			Organizat	ion Nam
2011-TDSHS-G-MYG-Yr2-0243	TRF-TS	Тех	as Department	of State Health	Services
Title / Desc. Statewide Child Passenge	r Safety Education	on and Distributi	on Program		
Conduct a statewide child passenger CPS technician training and rentention				n and distributio	on,
Objectives					
<ul> <li>Implement 5 Middle school interven</li> </ul>	tions for pre-teens	s by 9/30/2011			
<ul> <li>Assist 2 Click It or Ticket Promotion</li> </ul>	& CPS Week in 1	exas by 9/30/201	1		
<ul> <li>Manage 12 CPS website updates b</li> </ul>	y 9/30/2011				
Provide 300000 Educational or pror	notional pieces by	9/30/2011			
<ul> <li>Assist 15 Community organizations</li> </ul>	with child seat ch	eckups or inspecti	on stations by 9	/30/2011	
Conduct 12 Child seat inspection st	ations by 9/30/20 <sup>2</sup>	11			
Conduct 12 Child seat checkup eve	nts by 9/30/2011				
Coordinate 2800 Child seats for sub	grantee partners	by 9/30/2011			
<ul> <li>Conduct 35 Educational presentation 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	ons to 350 childrer	and adults regard	ding occupant p	rotection by	
Train 80 Students to be technicians	via conducting Cl	PS training worksh	nops by 9/30/20 <sup>7</sup>	11	
Provide 200 Technician recertification	on incentive progr	am by 9/30/2011			
Train 60 Technicians with update cl	asses or former te	chnicians with rer	newal classes by	/ 9/30/2011	
<ul> <li>Manage 4 CPS Advisory Committee</li> </ul>	e meetings by 9/30	)/2011			
<ul> <li>Provide 4000 Telephone technical a</li> </ul>	assistance and/or	referral to distribut	tion programs by	y 9/30/2011	
- Enroll 20 Texans Saved by the Belt	members by 9/30	/2011			
<ul> <li>Conduct 8 Training sessions for Dis</li> </ul>	tribution Program	partner agencies	by 9/30/2011		
Create 20 New child seat distributio	n and education p	rograms by 9/30/2	2011		
<ul> <li>Maintain 60 Ongoing child seat distr</li> </ul>	ribution and educa	ation programs by	9/30/2011		
<ul> <li>Assist 1 Community organizations v</li> </ul>					
, ,					
Budget:					
# Projects Fund Source Federal Funding 1 402 OP \$1,100,000.00	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	<i>Local Match</i> \$893,498.00	Project Total \$1,993,498.00	
		ψ0.00	φ000,400.00		
roject #	Division		Toyoo Dooo	Organizat	
TRF-TS Child Passenger Safety Media (405)	TRF-TS		Texas Depa	rtment of Trans	portatio

### Title / Desc. Child Passenger Safety Media Campaign

Conduct a media campaign to promote the proper selection and use of child safety seats in conjunction with National Child Passenger Safety Week.

Objectives

 Promote child safety seat education and usage through a variety of marketing mediums including TV, radio, outdoor, and internet by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	405	K2PM	\$500,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,500,000.00	\$2,000,000.00

Task: <b>Public Information Campaign</b>	s		Οςςι	Ipant Protection OP - 0
Project # TRF-TS Car Seat Distribution Project	Division TRF-TS		Texas Depar	Organization Nam rtment of Transportatio
Title / Desc. TRF-TS Car Seat Distribution	-			
Purchase and distribute car seats to qu	alifying low inco	me families in acc	ordance with Sec	ction 2011 funds.
Budget:				
# Projects Fund Source Federal Funding 1 2011 K3 \$430,736.25	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	Local Match \$143,578.75	Project Total <b>\$574,315.00</b>
Project # TRF-TS CIOT Media (405)	Division TRF-TS		Texas Depai	Organization Nam rtment of Transportatio
Title / Desc. Click It or Ticket Media Car	npaign			
Incentive funds will be used to buy Clic radio, television, interactive internet an				
Objectives				
<ul> <li>Influence driver and passenger beha</li> </ul>	vior to increase s	afety belt usage l	by 9/30/2011	
Budget:				
#Projects Fund Source Federal Funding 1 405 K2PM \$2,029,267.00	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	<i>Local Match</i> \$6,087,801.00	Project Total <b>\$8,117,068.00</b>
•	Division TRF-TS			-
2011-ThinkSt-G-3YG-0031	TRF-TS			-
2011-ThinkSt-G-3YG-0031	TRF-TS ewide Initiative	esigned to increa	se seat belt use a	ThinkStree
2011-ThinkSt-G-3YG-0031 <i>Title / Desc.</i> <b>Teen Click It or Ticket State</b> <i>A statewide public education and awar</i> <i>and passengers, ages 15-20.</i>	TRF-TS ewide Initiative	esigned to increa	se seat belt use a	ThinkStree
2011-ThinkSt-G-3YG-0031 <i>Title / Desc.</i> <b>Teen Click It or Ticket State</b> <i>A statewide public education and awar</i> <i>and passengers, ages 15-20.</i>	TRF-TS wide Initiative eness program d	esigned to increa	se seat belt use a	ThinkStree
2011-ThinkSt-G-3YG-0031 Title / Desc. <b>Teen Click It or Ticket State</b> A statewide public education and awar and passengers, ages 15-20. Dbjectives	TRF-TS wide Initiative eness program d 0/2011	-	se seat belt use a	ThinkStree
2011-ThinkSt-G-3YG-0031 <i>Title / Desc.</i> <b>Teen Click It or Ticket State</b> <i>A statewide public education and awar</i> <i>and passengers, ages 15-20.</i> <i>Objectives</i> • Purchase 2 paid media flights by 9/3	TRF-TS ewide Initiative eness program d 0/2011 use survey by 4/	25/2011		ThinkStree
2011-ThinkSt-G-3YG-0031 Title / Desc. Teen Click It or Ticket State A statewide public education and awar and passengers, ages 15-20. Dbjectives Purchase 2 paid media flights by 9/3 Conduct 1 10-city observational belt- Conduct 2 Focus group studies to est	TRF-TS ewide Initiative eness program d 0/2011 use survey by 4/ stablish a baselin	25/2011		ThinkStree
2011-ThinkSt-G-3YG-0031 <i>Title / Desc.</i> <b>Teen Click It or Ticket State</b> <i>A statewide public education and awar</i> <i>and passengers, ages 15-20.</i> <i>Dbjectives</i> • Purchase 2 paid media flights by 9/3 • Conduct 1 10-city observational belt- • Conduct 2 Focus group studies to es <i>4</i> /11/2011	TRF-TS ewide Initiative eness program d 0/2011 use survey by 4/ stablish a baseline 9/30/2011	25/2011 e and measure ca		ThinkStree
<ul> <li>2011-ThinkSt-G-3YG-0031</li> <li><i>Title / Desc.</i> Teen Click It or Ticket State</li> <li>A statewide public education and aware and passengers, ages 15-20.</li> <li><i>Objectives</i> <ul> <li>Purchase 2 paid media flights by 9/3</li> <li>Conduct 1 10-city observational belt-</li> <li>Conduct 2 Focus group studies to es 4/11/2011</li> <li>Manage 2 Landing page updates by</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	TRF-TS ewide Initiative eness program d 0/2011 use survey by 4/ stablish a baselin 9/30/2011 utreach efforts by	25/2011 e and measure ca / 9/30/2011		ThinkStree
<ul> <li>2011-ThinkSt-G-3YG-0031</li> <li><i>Title / Desc.</i> Teen Click It or Ticket State</li> <li>A statewide public education and aware and passengers, ages 15-20.</li> <li><i>Objectives</i> <ul> <li>Purchase 2 paid media flights by 9/3</li> <li>Conduct 1 10-city observational belt-</li> <li>Conduct 2 Focus group studies to es 4/11/2011</li> <li>Manage 2 Landing page updates by</li> <li>Coordinate 8 Months of grassroots o</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	TRF-TS ewide Initiative eness program d 0/2011 use survey by 4/ stablish a baseline 9/30/2011 utreach efforts by ultiple elements b	25/2011 e and measure ca / 9/30/2011 by 9/19/2011		ThinkStree
<ul> <li>Title / Desc. Teen Click It or Ticket State</li> <li>A statewide public education and aware and passengers, ages 15-20.</li> <li>Dbjectives <ul> <li>Purchase 2 paid media flights by 9/3</li> <li>Conduct 1 10-city observational belt-</li> <li>Conduct 2 Focus group studies to es 4/11/2011</li> <li>Manage 2 Landing page updates by</li> <li>Coordinate 8 Months of grassroots o</li> <li>Develop 1 creative campaign with me</li> <li>Implement 2 PR and media relations</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	TRF-TS ewide Initiative eness program d 0/2011 use survey by 4/ stablish a baseline 9/30/2011 utreach efforts by ultiple elements b	25/2011 e and measure ca / 9/30/2011 by 9/19/2011		ThinkStree
<ul> <li>2011-ThinkSt-G-3YG-0031</li> <li>Title / Desc. Teen Click It or Ticket State</li> <li>A statewide public education and aware and passengers, ages 15-20.</li> <li>Objectives <ul> <li>Purchase 2 paid media flights by 9/3</li> <li>Conduct 1 10-city observational belt-</li> <li>Conduct 2 Focus group studies to es 4/11/2011</li> <li>Manage 2 Landing page updates by</li> <li>Coordinate 8 Months of grassroots o</li> <li>Develop 1 creative campaign with meta</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	TRF-TS ewide Initiative eness program d 0/2011 use survey by 4/ stablish a baseline 9/30/2011 utreach efforts by ultiple elements b	25/2011 e and measure ca / 9/30/2011 by 9/19/2011		-

Task: Public Information Campaig	ns	Occupant Protection OP - 05
<i>Project #</i> 2011-UMCEP-G-1YG-0063	District ELP	Organization Name University Medical Center of El Paso
Title / Desc. El Paso District Occupan	t Protection Program	-
The goal of the El Paso County Occu Hudspeth County about car safety an		to educate families in El Paso County and ially the use of booster seats.
Objectives		
<ul> <li>Conduct 6 Madrina-Padrino Traffic</li> </ul>	Safety Program Classes by	/ 9/30/2011

- Conduct 2 CPS Training Courses for technicians by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 12 Educational classes for teen parents/Headstart families by 9/30/2011
- Educate 16 Community agencies that transport children by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 40 CPS Inspection Events with Focus on Booster Seats Due to Change in Law by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 24 Child Safety Seat and Seat Belt Offender Program Classes by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 2 Trainings with Intensive Care Nursery (ICN) health care professionals on car bed use by 9/30/2011
- Establish 1 E-Z ON Vest Loan Program (car safety restraint for children with special needs) by 9/30/2011
- Establish 8 Partnerships with Pediatric/Family Health Care Clinics by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	2011	K3	\$88,698.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$68,761.17	\$157,459.57

## TEXASHIGHWAY AFETY PERF ORMANCE PLANFOR FISCAL YEAR 2011

#			FEDERAL					STATE			Fed. 402 to	
Proj	Total	402	405	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local
0												
65	\$560,000.00	\$560,000.00										\$560,000.00
3	\$499,304.50	\$454,792.58									\$44,511.92	
11	\$15,999,775.77	\$1,361,269.01	\$2,961,967.00					\$1,154,360.20		\$10,000.00	\$10,512,179.56	
0												
79	\$17,059,080.27	\$2,376,061.59	\$2,961,967.00					\$1,154,360.20		\$10,000.00	\$10,556,691.48	\$560,000.00
	0 65 3 11 0	Image: Non-State         Image: Non-State           0	113         402           0         402           0         \$\$560,000.00           65         \$\$560,000.00           3         \$\$499,304.50           \$\$454,792.58           11         \$\$15,999,775.77           \$\$1,361,269.01           0	1103         402         405           0         402         405           0         5         560,000.00         \$560,000.00           3         \$499,304.50         \$454,792.58         11           \$15,999,775.77         \$1,361,269.01         \$2,961,967.00           0         6         6         6	1103         402         405         406           0         402         405         406           0         5         406         406           65         \$560,000.00         \$560,000.00         5           3         \$499,304.50         \$454,792.58         5           11         \$15,999,775.77         \$1,361,269.01         \$2,961,967.00           0	113         402         405         406         408           0	Proj         Total         402         405         406         408         410           0	Proj         Total         402         405         406         408         410         2010           0                2010         2010           0                 2010           65         \$560,000.00         \$560,000.00	Proj         Total         402         405         406         408         410         2010         2011           0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0 <td>Proj         Total         402         405         406         408         410         2010         2011         STATE           0         <math>402</math>         405         406         408         410         2010         2011         STATE           0         <math>402</math> <math>405</math>         406         408         410         2010         2011         STATE           0         <math>402</math> <math>405</math> <math>406</math> <math>408</math> <math>410</math>         2010         2011         STATE           65         <math>\$560,000.00</math> <math>\$560,000.00</math> <math>\$560,000.00</math> <math>\$560,000.00</math> <math>\$100</math> <math>\$100</math></td> <td><math>\mathbf{Pro}</math><math>\mathbf{Total}</math><math><b>402</b></math><math><b>405</b></math><math><b>406</b></math><math><b>408</b></math><math><b>410</b></math><math><b>2010</b></math><math><b>2011</b></math><math>\mathbf{STATE}</math><math>\mathbf{INCOME}</math>0<math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><math>\mathbf{v}</math><td< td=""><td><math>\mathbf{Pro}</math><math>\mathbf{Total}</math><math><b>402</b></math><math><b>405</b></math><math><b>406</b></math><math><b>408</b></math><math><b>410</b></math><math><b>2010</b></math><math><b>2011</b></math><math>\mathbf{STATE}</math><math>\mathbf{INCOME}</math><math>\mathbf{LOCAL}</math>0<math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math></td></td<></td>	Proj         Total         402         405         406         408         410         2010         2011         STATE           0 $402$ 405         406         408         410         2010         2011         STATE           0 $402$ $405$ 406         408         410         2010         2011         STATE           0 $402$ $405$ $406$ $408$ $410$ 2010         2011         STATE           65 $$560,000.00$ $$560,000.00$ $$560,000.00$ $$560,000.00$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$	$\mathbf{Pro}$ $\mathbf{Total}$ $402$ $405$ $406$ $408$ $410$ $2010$ $2011$ $\mathbf{STATE}$ $\mathbf{INCOME}$ 0 $\mathbf{v}$ <td< td=""><td><math>\mathbf{Pro}</math><math>\mathbf{Total}</math><math><b>402</b></math><math><b>405</b></math><math><b>406</b></math><math><b>408</b></math><math><b>410</b></math><math><b>2010</b></math><math><b>2011</b></math><math>\mathbf{STATE}</math><math>\mathbf{INCOME}</math><math>\mathbf{LOCAL}</math>0<math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math><math>\mathbf{c}</math></td></td<>	$\mathbf{Pro}$ $\mathbf{Total}$ $402$ $405$ $406$ $408$ $410$ $2010$ $2011$ $\mathbf{STATE}$ $\mathbf{INCOME}$ $\mathbf{LOCAL}$ 0 $\mathbf{c}$

## FY 2011 Budget Module: OP - 05

**Occupant Protection** 

Section Three: H I G H W A Y S A F E T Y P L A N

**PS - 06** 

## Pedestrian / Bicycle Safety

### Goals

• To reduce the number of motor vehicle-related pedestrian and bicyclist crashes, fatalities, and injuries

## Objectives

- Reduce the number of Pedestrian fatalities from 416 (2008 FARS) to 400 (FARS)
- The number of Bicyclist fatalities to not exceed 50 (CRIS)

### Strategies

- Improve bicycle crash data
- · Improve data collection on pedestrian injuries and fatalities
- Improve identification of problem areas for pedestrians
- Improve pedestrian "walkability of roads and streets
- · Improve pedestrian "walkability" of roads and streets
- · Improve public education and information on pedestrian safety
- Improve public education and information on pedestrians and "safe walking"
- Increase awareness for sharing the road between bicyclists and motorists
- · Increase enforcement of traffic laws about bicycle right of way
- · Increase motorist awareness for sharing the road with bicyclists
- · Increase public information and education efforts on bicycle safety
- Increase public information and education efforts on the use of safety equipment

## **Project Descriptions**

Task: Public Information Campaigns		Pedestrian / Bicycle Safety	PS - 06
Project # Pedestrian/Bicycle Safety Program	Division TRF-TS	<i>Organizati</i> Texas Department of Transp	
Title / Desc. Currently there are NO proje	cts for the Pedestrian /	Bicycle Safety Program Area	

Budget:							
# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
0	402	PS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

## TEXASHIGHWAY AFETY PERF ORMANCE PLANFOR FISCAL YEAR 2011

## Pedestrian / Bicycle Safety

FY 2011 Budget Module: PS - 06

	#	<b>T</b> . ( . )		FEDERAL							STATE		Fed. 402 to
Program Area	Proj	Total	402	405	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local
Program Management	0												
Enforcement	0												
Evaluation	0												
Public Information & Eduction	0												
Training	0												
TOTALS:	0												

PT - 07

## Police Traffic Services

## Goals

- To increase effective enforcement and adjudication of traffic safety-related laws to reduce crashes, fatalities and injuries
- · To reduce intersection-related motor vehicle crashes, injuries, and fatalities

### Objectives

- Reduce the number of KAB crashes from 67,780 (2008 CRIS) to 67,600 (CRIS)
- Reduce the number of Intersection and intersection-related KAB crashes from 26,703 (2008 CRIS) to 26,500 (CRIS)
- Reduce the number of CMV-involved fatalities (all crashes involved at least one vehicle with a vehicle body type of "semi-trailer" or "truck-tractor" from 392 (2008 CRIS) to 350 (CRIS)
- Reduce the number of CMV-involved fatal crashes (all crashes involved at least one vehicle with a vehicle body type of "semi-trailer" or "truck-tractor") from 331 (2008 CRIS) to 300 (CRIS)

## Strategies

- Develop partnerships with CMV industry and trade associations to increase education and training of the general public and drivers
- Increase and sustain high visibility enforcement of Intersection Traffic Control (ITC) laws
- Increase and sustain high visibility enforcement of traffic safety-related laws
- · Increase enforcement of commercial motor vehicle speed limits
- Increase enforcement of traffic safety-related laws
- Increase public education and information campaigns
- Increase public education and information campaigns regarding enforcement activities
- Increase public information and education on intersection-related traffic issues
- Increase public information and education on sharing the road with commercial motor vehicles (CMV)
- Provide traffic law enforcement training, technical and managerial support to local law enforcement agencies and highway safety professionals

## **Project Descriptions**

Task: <b>Enforcement</b>		Police Traffic Services PT - 07
Project #	Division	Organization Name
2011-STEP Comprehensive	TRF-TS	Texas Department of Transportation

## Title / Desc. 2011-STEP Comprehensive

Provide enhanced sustained enforcement covering multiple offenses, focusing on two or more of the following: Speed, DWI, Intersection Traffic Control (ITC), or Occupant Protection (OP) violations. All STEP Comprehensive agencies that have an occupant protection and/or DWI component will participate in the national enforcement mobilizations.

#### Objectives

Related SubProjects:

 Increase effective enforcement and adjudication of traffic safety-related laws to reduce fatal and serious injury crashes by 9/30/2011

leiuleu SubProjecis.						
Project #	Organization	Fund	Source	Federal Funds	Local Match	Project Total
2011-AddisonP-S-1YG-0052	Town of Addison - Police Department	402	PT	\$21,443.00	\$11,572.92	\$33,015.92
2011-AllenPD-S-MYG-Yr3-0029	City of Allen	402	PT	\$57,246.00	\$31,396.50	\$88,642.50
2011-Arlingto-S-1YG-0055	City of Arlington	402	PT	\$222,229.96	\$121,659.60	\$343,889.56
2011-Armstron-S-1YG-0076	Armstrong County Sheriff's Department	402	PT	\$19,450.28	\$10,497.55	\$29,947.83
2011-AustinPD-S-MYG-Yr3-0031	City of Austin - Police Department	402	PT	\$532,861.95	\$293,549.49	\$826,411.44
2011-Bedford-S-1YG-0018	City of Bedford	402	PT	\$32,700.00	\$17,656.93	\$50,356.93
2011-BrownsPD-S-1YG-0084	City of Brownsville - Police Department	402	PT	\$75,730.04	\$21,867.17	\$97,597.21
2011-CdrPrkPD-S-MYG-Yr3-0206	City of Cedar Park	402	PT	\$60,261.36	\$35,606.77	\$95,868.13
2011-CorpusPD-S-MYG-Yr3-0227	City of Corpus Christi Police Department	402	PT	\$121,293.80	\$65,614.36	\$186,908.16
2011-Dallasco-S-MYG-Yr3-0262	County of Dallas	402	PT	\$350,190.50	\$258,287.43	\$608,477.93
2011-Dallas-S-MYG-Yr3-0274	City of Dallas - Police Department	402	PT	\$1,200,000.00	\$678,350.34	\$1,878,350.34
2011-DecaturP-S-1YG-0013	City of Decatur Police Department	402	PT	\$34,678.55	\$19,647.38	\$54,325.93
2011-DentonPD-S-1YG-0071	City of Denton	402	PT	\$110,000.00	\$59,484.00	\$169,484.00
2011-Euless-S-1YG-0070	City of Euless Police Department	402	PT	\$68,229.60	\$38,838.77	\$107,068.37
2011-FlowerPD-S-MYG-Yr3-0106	Town of Flower Mound	402	PT	\$49,451.75	\$27,184.53	\$76,636.28
2011-Fortwort-S-1YG-0003	City of Fort Worth	402	PT	\$264,070.00	\$142,310.72	\$406,380.72
2011-FriscoPD-S-MYG-Yr3-0275	City of Frisco	402	PT	\$69,981.39	\$39,771.24	\$109,752.63
2011-GarlandP-S-MYG-Yr3-0187	City of Garland	402	PT	\$249,998.00	\$152,750.82	\$402,748.82
2011-Georgeto-S-MYG-Yr3-0222	City of Georgetown	402	PT	\$38,188.68	\$21,373.14	\$59,561.82
2011-GrandPra-S-MYG-Yr3-0073	City of Grand Prairie	402	PT	\$220,588.86	\$118,938.80	\$339,527.66
2011-HaltomPD-S-MYG-Yr3-0259	City of Haltom City - Police Department	402	PT	\$60,888.00	\$35,178.20	\$96,066.20
2011-Harlinge-S-1YG-0101	City of Harlingen Police Department	402	PT	\$76,687.00	\$42,160.55	\$118,847.55
2011-HarrisCo-S-3YG-0013	Harris County Sheriff's Office	402	PT	\$327,472.69	\$327,472.68	\$654,945.37
2011-HoustonP-S-MYG-Yr3-0248	City of Houston - Police Department	402	PT	\$843,500.00	\$1,597,889.57	\$2,441,389.57
2011-Irving-S-MYG-Yr3-0149	City of Irving	402	PT	\$128,507.50	\$69,651.38	\$198,158.88
2011-KellerPD-S-1YG-0102	City of Keller	402	PT	\$39,600.00	\$21,797.44	\$61,397.44
2011-LaPorte-S-1YG-0009	City of La Porte Police Department	402	PT	\$57,009.18	\$34,810.76	\$91,819.94
2011-LongviPD-S-1YG-0073	City of Longview Police Department	402	PT	\$62,109.00	\$33,451.63	\$95,560.63
2011-Lubbock -S-1YG-0004	City of Lubbock Police Department	402	PT	\$99,294.00	\$99,294.00	\$198,588.00
2011-McAllenP-S-MYG-Yr3-0050	City of McAllen Police Department	402	PT	\$60,005.00	\$32,321.00	\$92,326.00
2011-McKinney-S-MYG-Yr3-0223	City of McKinney	402	PT	\$102,599.20	\$67,557.40	\$170,156.60

#### Section Three: HIGHWAY SAFETY PLAN

ask: <b>Enforcement</b>				P	olice Traffic Se	rvices PT - 0
2011-Midland-S-1YG-0091	City of Midland	402	PT	\$31,067.49	\$16,827.56	\$47,895.05
2011-MurphyPD-S-MYG-Yr3-0020	City of Murphy	402	PT	\$19,962.00	\$10,785.26	\$30,747.26
2011-NewBrau-S-1YG-0065	City of New Braunfels - Police Department	402	PT	\$109,819.15	\$51,512.36	\$161,331.51
2011-NRichlan-S-MYG-Yr3-0159	City of North Richland Hills	402	PT	\$91,320.00	\$59,808.38	\$151,128.38
2011-Odessa-S-1YG-0006	City of Odessa - Police Department	402	PT	\$70,572.00	\$37,996.14	\$108,568.14
2011-PasadePD-S-1YG-0019 City of Pasadena			PT	\$123,496.34	\$66,488.56	\$189,984.90
2011-PharrPD-S-MYG-Yr3-0116	City of Pharr	402	PT	\$64,760.55	\$36,346.93	\$101,107.48
2011-PortArth-S-1YG-0107 City of Port Arthur Police Department			PT	\$37,113.73	\$20,535.86	\$57,649.59
2011-RowletPD-S-MYG-Yr3-0110	City of Rowlett - Police Department	402	PT	\$69,999.02	\$38,326.49	\$108,325.51
2011-SanAntPD-S-1YG-0017	City of San Antonio - Police Department	nt 402	PT	\$1,200,000.00	\$647,734.00	\$1,847,734.00
2011-Seabrook-S-MYG-Yr3-0250	City of Seabrook Police Department	402	PT	\$36,727.00	\$20,038.53	\$56,765.53
2011-TDPS-S-1YG-0063	Texas Department of Public Safety	402	PT	\$1,415,069.75	\$1,570,788.07	\$2,985,857.82
2011-TexarkPD-S-1YG-0064	City of Texarkana	402	PT	\$18,343.69	\$22,684.96	\$41,028.65
2011-Tyler PD-S-1YG-0030	City of Tyler	402	PT	\$64,500.00	\$36,927.52	\$101,427.52
2011-Webster-S-1YG-0092	City of Webster	402	PT	\$19,240.00	\$11,779.59	\$31,019.59
2011-Wylie-S-MYG-Yr2-0091	City of Wylie	402	PT	\$68,401.50	\$37,174.01	\$105,575.51
Budget:						
#Projects Fund Source Fea	eral Funding State Funding P	Program Ir	псоте	Local Matc	h Project	t Total
47 402 PT \$9,	096,657.51 \$0.00	\$0.00	)	\$7,213,697.	29 <b>\$16,310</b>	,354.80
roject # 2011-STEP CMV	Division TRF-TS				<i>Org</i> epartment of	ganization Na

#### Title / Desc. 2011-STEP CMV

Provide enhanced enforcement covering multiple offenses, focusing on the following: Speed, Occupant Protection (OP), and Hazardous Moving Violations (HMV) related to commercial motor vehicles.

### Objectives

 Reduce commercial vehicle crashes, injuries, and fatalities involving vehicles with a Gross Motor Vehicle Rating of 10,000 pounds or greater by 9/30/2011

#### Related SubProjects:

Project #			Organization		Fund	Source	Federal Funds	Local Match	Project Total
2011-Fortwo	ort-S-1Y	G-0059	City of Fort Wo	rth	402	PT	\$39,600.00	\$21,494.41	\$61,094.41
2011-Housto	onP-S-N	1YG-Yr3-0	0195 City of Houstor	n - Police Department	402	PT	\$356,498.49	\$292,351.90	\$648,850.39
Budget:									
# Projects 2	Fund 402	<i>Source</i> PT	Federal Funding \$396,098.49	State Funding \$0.00	Program I \$0.0		<i>Local Match</i> \$313,846.31	-,	

Task: <b>Training</b>	Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 0	
Project #	Division	Organization Nam
2011-UHD-G-MYG-Yr3-0122	TRF-TS	University of Houston/Downtow

#### Title / Desc. Mobile Video Instructor Training Course

Police officer training course consisting of the legal and procedural use of in-car mobile video recording equipment for driving while intoxicated countermeasure.

Objectives

 Train 225 Texas peace officers in 9 courses on Mobile Video Instructor Training Course by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8	\$144,742.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$315,000.00	\$459,742.65

Task: <b>Enforcement</b>				Po	olice Traffic Sel	rvices PT - 0
Project #	Division				5	anization Nam
2011-STEP Wave Comprel	hensive TRF-TS			Texas De	epartment of	Transportatio
Title / Desc. 2011-STEP Wave	e Comprehensive					
Participate in special enforce	cement efforts centered on the	e holiday p	periods	through STE	P Waves.	
Objectives						
<ul> <li>Increase effective enforce serious injury crashes</li> </ul>	ement and adjudication of traf	fic safety-	related	l laws to redu	ce fatal and	
Related SubProjects:						
Related SubProjects: Project #	Organization	Fund	Source	Federal Funds	Local Match	Project Total
-	Organization City of Beaumont Police Department		Source PT	Federal Funds \$19,984.09	Local Match \$10,823.55	Project Total <b>\$30,807.64</b>
Project #	5	it 402				,
Project # 2011-Beaumont-S-1YG-0033	City of Beaumont Police Department City of Benbrook Police Department	it 402	PT	\$19,984.09	\$10,823.55	\$30,807.64
Project # 2011-Beaumont-S-1YG-0033 2011-Benbrook-S-1YG-0010	City of Beaumont Police Department City of Benbrook Police Department	t 402 t 402	PT PT	\$19,984.09 \$15,800.40	\$10,823.55 \$8,508.58	\$30,807.64 \$24,308.98
Project # 2011-Beaumont-S-1YG-0033 2011-Benbrook-S-1YG-0010 2011-DeSotoPD-S-MYG-Yr3-0176	City of Beaumont Police Department City of Benbrook Police Department City of DeSoto	t 402 t 402 402 402	PT PT PT	\$19,984.09 \$15,800.40 \$16,121.16	\$10,823.55 \$8,508.58 \$8,717.02	\$30,807.64 \$24,308.98 \$24,838.18
2011-Beaumont-S-1YG-0033 2011-Benbrook-S-1YG-0010 2011-DeSotoPD-S-MYG-Yr3-0176 2011-Nacogdoc-S-1YG-0045	City of Beaumont Police Department City of Benbrook Police Department City of DeSoto City of Nacogdoches	t 402 t 402 402 402 t 402	PT PT PT PT	\$19,984.09 \$15,800.40 \$16,121.16 \$11,724.04	\$10,823.55 \$8,508.58 \$8,717.02 \$6,323.02	\$30,807.64 \$24,308.98 \$24,838.18 \$18,047.06

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
7	402	PT	\$106,463.99	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$84,400.14	\$190,864.13

Task: <b>Public Inforn</b>	nation Campaigns	<b>.</b>		Police	e Traffic Services	PT - 07
Project # 2011-TMPA-G-3YC	G-0003	Division TRF-TS		Texas Mun	<i>Organizati</i> icipal Police Ass	
Title / Desc. COMPRE	EHENSIVE LAW EN	FORCEMENT L	IAISON (LEL) SU	PPORT AND T	RAINING PROJ	ЕСТ
	afety projects, STEF lasses to teens, adu	•			w enforcement &	
Objectives						
	-funded law enforcer	•				
	ation of the emergen			0		
<ul> <li>Support 100% BI 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	lood Alcohol Concen	tration (BAC) rep	porting by law enfo	prcement agenc	ies by	
<ul> <li>Educate 2000 ter</li> </ul>	en drivers on the dar	ngers of distracte	d driving by 9/30/2	2011		
<ul> <li>Educate 500 adu</li> </ul>	It drivers on the dan	gers of distracted	d driving by 9/30/2	2011		
<ul> <li>Create 1 course</li> </ul>	curriculum on adult o	distracted driving	by 12/31/2010			
<ul> <li>Educate 200 law</li> </ul>	enforcement officers	s on child safety	seat laws and rec	ognition by 9/30	/2011	
<ul> <li>Conduct 1 evaluation</li> </ul>	ation of the adult dist	racted driving co	urse by 9/30/2011	1		
<ul> <li>Conduct 1 Evaluation</li> </ul>	ation of the child safe	ety seat course/t	raining for law enf	orcement by 9/3	30/2011	
<ul> <li>Create 1 course</li> </ul>	curriculum on teen d	istracted driving	by 12/31/2010			
<ul> <li>Create 1 course</li> </ul>	curriculum on emerg	ency vehicle ope	erator distracted d	riving by 12/31/2	2010	
<ul> <li>Create 1 course 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	curriculum on child s	afety seat laws a	and recognition to	law enforcemer	nt by	
<ul> <li>Support 20 child</li> </ul>	passenger safety se	at inspection eve	ents by 9/30/2011			
<ul> <li>Conduct 1 satisfa 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	action evaluation of a	all funded agenci	es to measure effe	ectiveness of pro	ogram by	
<ul> <li>Purchase 25000</li> </ul>	Public information a	nd education (PI	&E) program mate	erials by 9/30/20	)11	
<ul> <li>Support 20 non la</li> </ul>	aw enforcement Higl	nway Safety Plar	n partner events b	y 9/30/2011		
<ul> <li>Enroll 75 non-fun 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	nded law enforcemer	nt agencies eligib	le for IDM incentiv	ve award progra	ım by	
<ul> <li>Enroll 75 non-fun 6/30/2011</li> </ul>	nded law enforcemer	nt agencies eligib	le to participate in	the CIOT incen	ntive by	
<ul> <li>Support 100% lat</li> </ul>	w enforcement office	ers in Crash train	ing by 9/30/2011			
<ul> <li>Conduct 4 meeting</li> </ul>	ngs with TxDOT Pro	gram Manager(s	), LEL's and stake	holders by 9/30	/2011	
<ul> <li>Collect 36 news a 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	and information artic	les and publish t	hem on the Buckle	e Up Texas web	osite by	
<ul> <li>Provide 200 ager</li> </ul>	ncies with technical a	assistance regard	ding STEP grant a	administration by	y 9/30/2011	
<ul> <li>Acquire 100% ch</li> </ul>	nild passenger safety	(CPS) technicia	n certifications for	all LELs by 9/3	0/2011	
<ul> <li>Educate 500 em</li> </ul>	ergency vehicle oper	ators on the dan	gers of distracted	driving by 9/30/	2011	
Dudaati						
Budget: # Projects Fund Sou	urce Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total	
	PT \$958,772.88	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$106,530.75	\$1,065,303.63	

Task: <b>Training</b>		Police Traffic Services PT - 07
Project # 2011-TTI-G-3YG-0010	Division TRF-TS	Organization Name Texas Transportation Institute
Title / Desc Data Driven Annroache	s to Crime and Traffic Safety	· ·

Title / Desc. Data Driven Approaches to Crime and Traffic Safety

A high visibility law enforcement approach focusing on location based policing and data evaluation. Community resources will be used to address and reduce crime, crashes, and traffic violations.

**Objectives** 

- Identify 20 traffic safety stakeholders to determine needs related to creation of a DDACTS pilot training course by 9/30/2011
- Educate 20 traffic safety stakeholders and agencies in the DDACTS pilot training program by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	PT	\$83,306.33	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9,317.83	\$92,624.16

## TEXASHIGHWAY AFETY PERF ORMANCE PLANFOR FISCAL YEAR 2011

FY 2011 Budget Module: PT - 07

	#		FEDERAL							STATE			Fed. 402 to
Program Area	Proj	Total	402	405	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local
Program Management	0												
Enforcement	56	\$17,211,163.73	\$9,599,219.99									\$7,611,943.74	\$9,599,219.99
Evaluation	0												
Public Information & Eduction	1	\$1,065,303.63	\$958,772.88									\$106,530.75	
Training	1	\$92,624.16	\$83,306.33									\$9,317.83	
TOTALS:	58	\$18,369,091.52	\$10,641,299.20									\$7,727,792.32	\$9,599,219.99

## **Speed Control**

## Objectives

- Reduce the number of Speeding-related fatalities from 1,422 (2008 FARS) to 1,400 (FARS)
- Track the number of Speeding citations issued during grant-funded enforcement activities

### Strategies

Identify best practices for speed deterrence when law enforcement is not present

### **Project Descriptions**

Task: <b>Enforcement</b>	Speed Control	SC - 08

Project # 2011-STEP Speed Division TRF-TS Organization Name Texas Department of Transportation

SC - 08

#### Title / Desc. 2011-STEP Speed

Provide sustained speed enforcement to increase driver compliance with posted speed limits and to reduce the number of speed-related crashes. In addition, the Police Traffic Services (PTS) program area will conduct STEP-Comprehensive and STEP-Wave grants that involve increased speed enforcement.

Objectives

- Increase the speed compliance rate by 9/30/2011
- Reduce the number of speed-related crashes by 9/30/2011
- Increase speed citations/arrests issued by 9/30/2011

**Related SubProjects:** 

Project #	Organization	Fund	Source	Federal Funds	Local Match	Project Total
2011-Clevelan-S-1YG-0099	City of Cleveland - Police Department	402	SC	\$39,569.63	\$8,236.00	\$47,805.63
2011-DeerPark-S-1YG-0012	City of Deer Park Police Department	402	SC	\$70,000.00	\$38,122.10	\$108,122.10
2011-DentonCo-S-MYG-Yr3-0243	County of Denton	402	SC	\$34,655.34	\$18,680.01	\$53,335.35
2011-Farmers -S-MYG-Yr3-0113	City of Farmers Branch - Police Department	402	SC	\$69,993.00	\$38,068.74	\$108,061.74
2011-Harrison-S-1YG-0050	Harrison County	402	SC	\$58,693.76	\$49,305.81	\$107,999.57
2011-LewisvPD-S-MYG-Yr3-0266	City of Lewisville	402	SC	\$57,735.41	\$31,148.24	\$88,883.65
2011-Mesquite-S-MYG-Yr3-0109	City of Mesquite	402	SC	\$64,162.00	\$35,911.43	\$100,073.43
2011-Sugarlan-S-3YG-0009	City of Sugar Land	402	SC	\$109,135.59	\$12,651.98	\$121,787.57
2011-TexasCit-S-MYG-Yr3-0141	City of Texas City Police Department	402	SC	\$62,776.00	\$7,021.00	\$69,797.00
2011-Waskom-S-1YG-0069	City of Waskom	402	SC	\$19,976.84	\$14,303.05	\$34,279.89

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
10	402	SC	\$586,697.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$253,448.36	\$840,145.93

Task: <b>Enforcement</b>		Speed Control SC - 08
Project #	Division	Organization Name
2011-STEP Wave Speed	TRF-TS	Texas Department of Transportation

#### Title / Desc. 2011-STEP Wave Speed

Provide sustained speed enforcement to increase driver compliance with posted speed limits and to reduce the number of speed-related crashes. In addition, the Police Traffic Services (PTS) program area will conduct STEP-Comprehensive and STEP-Wave grants that involve increased speed enforcement.

#### Objectives

- Increase the speed compliance rate by 9/30/2011
- Reduce the number of speed-related crashes by 9/30/2011
- Increase speed citations/arrests issued by 9/30/2011

#### **Related SubProjects:**

Project #	Organization	Fund	Source	Federal Funds	Local Match	Project Total
2011-bulverde-S-1YG-0100	City of Bulverde	402	SC	\$15,580.10	\$4,847.58	\$20,427.68
2011-SelmaPD-S-1YG-0085	City of Selma	402	SC	\$19,620.00	\$12,378.90	\$31,998.90

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
2	402	SC	\$35,200.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17,226.48	\$52,426.58

## TEXASHIGHWAY AFETYPERF ORMANCE PLANFOR FISCAL YEAR 2011

_	#		FEDERAL								STATE		
Program Area	Proj	Total	402	405	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local
Program Management	0												
Enforcement	12	\$892,572.51	\$621,897.67									\$270,674.84	\$621,897.67
Evaluation	0												
Public Information & Eduction	0												
Training	0												
TOTALS:	12	\$892,572.51	\$621,897.67									\$270,674.84	\$621,897.67

## FY 2011 Budget Module: SC - 08

**Speed Control** 

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Section Three: HIGHWAY SAFETY PLAN

## Traffic Records

TR - 09

## Objectives

- Maintain the number of Days to report local crash data to CRIS after crash occurrence at 15
- Maintain the number of Days for crash data to be accessible from Crash Records Information System (CRIS) after receiving report of crash from peace officer (CR-3) at 3

## Strategies

- Improve local databases and their ability to electronically transmit crash data to the Department of State Health Services and Public Safety
- Link Texas Department of State Health Services, Transportation, and Public Safety databases

## **Project Descriptions**

Task: <b>Evaluation</b>				Traffic Records TR - 09
Project #	Division			Organization Name
2011-TDSHS-IS-G-MYG-Yr2-0085	TRF-TS		epartment of Sta	te Health Services - ISG
Title / Desc. Texas EMS/Trauma Registry	-	-		
The overall project will implement the be Registry. The second year will be spent				
Objectives	custoniizing ine	system and start	ng phaseu roll o	Jul.
<ul> <li>Develop 1 Help Desk Plan by 9/30/202</li> </ul>	11			
<ul> <li>Participate 4 Traffic Records Coordina</li> </ul>		by 9/30/2011		
<ul> <li>Manage 1 Injury Surveillance Program</li> </ul>	-	•	30/2011	
<ul> <li>Manage 12 Monthly and yearly data m</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Conduct 1 Project Management by 9/3</li> </ul>	-			
<ul> <li>Manage 1 Budget by 9/30/2011</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Coordinate 1 EMS/Trauma Registry data</li> </ul>	ata analysis and	d dissemination by	9/30/2011	
<ul> <li>Develop 1 Training by 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	,	,		
<ul> <li>Implement 1 Acceptance Testing Plan</li> </ul>	by 9/30/2011			
<ul> <li>Establish 1 System Recovery Plan (SF</li> </ul>	•			
<ul> <li>Implement 1 Configuration Management</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Create 1 Quality Assurance Plan by 9/</li> </ul>	. ,			
<ul> <li>Develop 1 EMS &amp; Trauma System Pre</li> </ul>		9/30/2011		
<ul> <li>Develop 1 Risk Management Plan by</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Develop 1 System Transition Plan by 9</li> </ul>	9/30/2011			
<ul> <li>Implement 1 Change Management Pla</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Create 1 Reports and Dashboard by 9</li> </ul>	-			
<ul> <li>Create 1 System Specifications by 9/3</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Create 1 Test Plan for New System by</li> </ul>	9/30/2011			
<ul> <li>Create 1 Data Migration Action Plan b</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Create 1 Defect Plan by 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	-			
<ul> <li>Maintain 1 Executive Steering Commit</li> </ul>	tee (ESC) by 9	/30/2011		
Budget: # Projects Fund Source Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1 408 K9 \$1,097,503.21	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$778,902.04	\$1,876,405.25
Project #	Division			Organization Name
TRF-TS IS Data Sharing	TRF-TS		Texas Depa	rtment of Transportation
Title / Desc. Data Sharing				
Provide a custom CRIS extract for the D	epartment of S	tate Health Service	es - Trauma Reg	gistry.

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	TR	\$7,370.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,370.00

Task: <b>Program Management</b>				Traffic Records	TR - 09
Project #	Division			Organizati	ion Name
Traffic Records Support Project	TRF-TS		Can	nbridge Systema	atics, Inc
Title / Desc. Traffic Records Support F	Project				
Cambridge Systematics will act as a d	consultant on the T	exas Traffic Safet	y Information Sy	∕stems Plan.	
Objectives					
<ul> <li>Assist the TxDOT Traffic Safety Se and oversight of Section 408 funder</li> </ul>			RCC charter, m	embership,	
<ul> <li>Assist the Traffic Records Coordina additional partners, and establishing by 9/30/2011</li> </ul>					
Budget:					
# Projects Fund Source Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total	
1 402 TR \$0.00	\$50,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50,000.00	
Project #	Division			Organizati	on Nam
TRF-TS CRIS CRASH Help Desk	TRF-TS		Texas Depa	rtment of Transp	
Title / Desc. CRIS CRASH Help Desk					
The Dest. On ONAOT Help Desk					
Provide 24 hours/7 days a week help CRASH reporting software.	desk support to in	dividual law enford	cement officers i	using the online	
Provide 24 hours/7 days a week help	desk support to in	dividual law enford	cement officers i	using the online	
Provide 24 hours/7 days a week help CRASH reporting software.		dividual law enford Program Income	cement officers i Local Match	using the online Project Total	
Provide 24 hours/7 days a week help CRASH reporting software. Budget:				C C	
Provide 24 hours/7 days a week help CRASH reporting software. Budget: # Projects Fund Source Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total	

#### Title / Desc. CRASH Agency Report

Provide technical support to law enforcement agencies using CRASH reporting software during the pilot phase, to include user management and data extracts.

Budget:

# Projects Fu	ind Source 08 K9	Federal Funding \$408,960.00	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	Local Match \$0.00	Project Total <b>\$408,960.00</b>
Project # TRF-TS Cra Operations a		s/Data Analysis	Division TRF-TS		Texas Depa	Organization Name rtment of Transportation

### Title / Desc. Crash Records/Data Analysis Operations and CRIS

Support and enhance the statewide data system CRIS (Crash Records Information System) which provides timely and effective data analysis to support allocation of highway safety resources.

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
2	402	TR	\$0.00	\$3,831,453.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,831,453.00

Task: <b>Training</b>		Traffic Records TR - 09
Project #	Division	Organization Name

2011-TMPA-G-MYG-Yr2-0210

TRF-TS

Organization Name Texas Municipal Police Association

#### Title / Desc. Crash Reporting and Analysis for Safer Highways Training

To provide training to all law enforcement agencies in "Crash" thus increasing timely reporting, data uniformity and accuracy.

Objectives

- Train 1200 Officers on the "CRASH" course curriculum by 9/30/2011
- Teach 50 Law enforcement personnel on the train-the-trainer "CRASH" course by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 35 Eight hour "CRASH" classes to students by 9/30/2011
- Maintain 1 Team of 3 "CRASH" instructors and one program assistant by 9/30/2011
- Complete 1 Printing of all course curriculum by 9/30/2011
- Distribute 100% CR3/CR100 Instructional video as handouts for training courses and conferences by 9/30/2011
- Evaluate 1 CRASH curriculum for students and train the trainers by 11/30/2010
- Complete 1 Evaluation summary report for TRF by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	408	K9	\$487,181.88	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$146,509.93	\$633,691.81

## TEXASHIGHWAY, AFETYPERF ORMANCE PLANFOR FISCAL YEAR 2011

#	<b>T</b>	FEDERAL						STATE			Fed. 402 to	
Proj	Iotal	402	405	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local
5	\$4,847,333.00	\$556,920.00			\$408,960.00				\$3,881,453.00			
0												
2	\$1,883,775.25	\$7,370.00		\$	1,097,503.21						\$778,902.04	
0												
1	\$633,691.81				\$487,181.88						\$146,509.93	
8	\$7,364,800.06	\$564,290.00		\$	1,993,645.09				\$3,881,453.00		\$925,411.97	
	Proj 5 0 2 0 1	Proj         Total           5         \$4,847,333.00           0	Proj         Total         402           5         \$4,847,333.00         \$5556,920.00           0	Proj         Total         402         405           5         \$4,847,333.00         \$556,920.00            0	Total         402         405         406         5           \$4,847,333.00         \$556,920.00	Proj         Total         402         405         406         408           5         \$4,847,333.00         \$556,920.00         \$408,960.00         \$408,960.00           0         0         \$556,920.00         \$1,007,503.21         \$1,097,503.21           0         \$408,960.00         \$1,097,503.21         \$1,097,503.21         \$408,960.00           1         \$633,691.81         \$487,181.88         \$487,181.88	Proj         Total         402         405         406         408         410           5         \$4,847,333.00         \$556,920.00         \$408         \$408,960.00         \$408,960.00           0         0         0         \$4,883,775.25         \$7,370.00         \$1,097,503.21         \$1,097,503.21           1         \$633,691.81         1         \$408         \$408         \$408	Proj         Total         402         405         406         408         410         2010           5         \$4,847,333.00         \$556,920.00         \$406         \$408,960.00         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400         \$400 <td>Proj         Total         402         405         406         408         410         2010         2011           5         \$4,847,333.00         \$556,920.00         \$406         \$408,960.00         <math>\$1000000000000000000000000000000000000</math></td> <td>Proj         Total         402         405         406         408         410         2010         2011         STATE           5         \$4,847,333.00         \$556,920.00         <math>\$406</math>         \$408,960.00         <math>\$100</math>         \$3,881,453.00           0         <math>\$0</math> <math>\$556,920.00</math> <math>\$100</math> <math>\$100</math> <math>\$100</math> <math>\$100</math>         \$3,881,453.00           2         \$1,883,775.25         \$7,370.00         <math>\$100</math>         \$1,097,503.21         <math>\$100</math> <math>\$100</math></td> <td>Proj         Total         402         405         406         408         410         2010         2011         STATE         INCOME           5         \$4,847,333.00         \$556,920.00         <math>(1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0</math></td> <td>rotal         402         405         406         408         410         2010         2011         STATE         INCOME         LOCAL           5         \$4,847,333.00         \$556,920.00         \$406         \$408         <math>cloceeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee</math></td>	Proj         Total         402         405         406         408         410         2010         2011           5         \$4,847,333.00         \$556,920.00         \$406         \$408,960.00 $$1000000000000000000000000000000000000$	Proj         Total         402         405         406         408         410         2010         2011         STATE           5         \$4,847,333.00         \$556,920.00 $$406$ \$408,960.00 $$100$ \$3,881,453.00           0 $$0$ $$556,920.00$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ \$3,881,453.00           2         \$1,883,775.25         \$7,370.00 $$100$ \$1,097,503.21 $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$ $$100$	Proj         Total         402         405         406         408         410         2010         2011         STATE         INCOME           5         \$4,847,333.00         \$556,920.00 $(1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0$	rotal         402         405         406         408         410         2010         2011         STATE         INCOME         LOCAL           5         \$4,847,333.00         \$556,920.00         \$406         \$408 $cloceeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee$

## FY 2011 Budget Module: TR - 09

Traffic Records

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Section Three: HIGHWAY SAFETY PLAN

**DE - 10** 

## **Driver Education and Behavior**

### Goals

• To increase public knowledge, perception and understanding of traffic safety

## Objectives

- Achieve 1 billion impressions reached with traffic safety messages
- Track Driver Attitudes and Awareness concerning impaired driving, seat belt use, and speeding issues

### Strategies

- Conduct and assist local, state and national traffic safety campaigns
- · Develop and implement public information and education efforts on traffic safety issues
- · Provide assistance to update the drivers education curriculum
- · Provide assistance to update the drivers' education curriculum

## **Project Descriptions**

Task: <b>Evaluation</b>		Driver Education and Behavior DE - 10
Project #	Division	Organization Name
TRF-TS Driver Survey	TRF-TS	Texas Department of Transportation

#### *Title / Desc.* Driver Attitude and Awareness Survey

Conduct surveys using NHTSA/GHSA questions that track driver attitudes and awareness concerning impaired driving, seat belts, and speeding.

#### Budget:

# Projects 1	Fund 402	Source DE	Federal Funding \$150,000.00	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	Local Match \$0.00	Project Total <b>\$150,000.00</b>	
Task: <b>Publ</b>	ic Inf	ormati	on Campaigns		Driver Education	on and Behavior	DE - 10	
Project # 2011-ESCVI-G-MYG-Yr3-0149				Division TRF-TS		Education Se	<i>Organizat.</i> ervice Center, R	

#### Title / Desc. Driver Awareness Program for Adults.

This is a 6 hour safety program for adults identified as under educated by federal guidelines. We will teach Adult Basic Education, Adult Secondary Education & English as a Second Language learners.

Objectives

- Teach 2000 Adult Basic Education and ESL students in the Driver Awareness Program by 9/30/2011
- Identify 75 Adult Basic Education and ESL classes that will offer the six hour program by 9/30/2011
- Complete 1 Plan of Administrative and General Grant Requirements by 9/30/2011
- Revise 1 Teacher resource binder to consist of lessons, activities, and answer keys by 9/30/2011
- Analyze 1500 Participant Evaluations to determine the overall affectiveness of the Driver Awareness Program by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	DE	\$115,949.03	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$63,147.94	\$179,096.97

Task: <b>PUD</b>	ic Infe	ormati	on Campaigns	;		Driver Educat	ion and Behavior DE - 10
Project # TRF-TS   Behaviou				Division TRF-TS		Texas Depa	Organization Name artment of Transportation
Title / Desc.	Drive	r Educa	ation and Behav	vior - Local Eve	nt Campaign		
Provide f	unding	to supp	oort 3 local traffic	safety events w	ith TxDOT District	S.	
Budget: # Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
3	402	DE	\$0.00	\$45,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45,000.00
Project # TRF-TS I Behaviou				Division TRF-TS		Texas Depa	Organization Name artment of Transportation
					ewide Media Can expenses related t		oublic information
campaigr Budget:							
	1S.	Source DE	Federal Funding \$0.00	State Funding \$2,325,760.00	Program Income \$0.00	Local Match \$0.00	Project Total <b>\$2,325,760.00</b>
Budget: # Projects	Fund 402	Source DE	Federal Funding \$0.00	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match \$0.00	Project Total
Budget: # Projects 2 Project # 2011-TE	Fund 402 A-G-M	Source DE YG-Yr3	Federal Funding \$0.00 -0129	State Funding \$2,325,760.00 Division TRF-TS	Program Income	Local Match \$0.00	Project Total <b>\$2,325,760.00</b> Organization Name
Budget: # Projects 2 Project # 2011-TE Title / Desc. The deve	Fund 402 A-G-M <b>Traffi</b>	Source DE YG-Yr3 c Safet nt of a 1	Federal Funding \$0.00 -0129 <b>y Education Pre</b> Texas Safety Edu	State Funding \$2,325,760.00 Division TRF-TS evention Progra	Program Income \$0.00	Local Match \$0.00 h) es 6th-8th) to b	Project Total <b>\$2,325,760.00</b> Organization Name
Budget: # Projects 2 Project # 2011-TE Title / Desc. The deve subjects' Objectives	Fund 402 A-G-M <b>Traffi</b> Texas nate 4	Source DE YG-Yr3 <b>c Safet</b> nt of a Essent teacher	Federal Funding \$0.00 -0129 <b>y Education Pre</b> Texas Safety Edu ial Knowledge au	State Funding \$2,325,760.00 Division TRF-TS evention Progra ucation Prevention of Skills for Texa	Program Income \$0.00 I <b>m (Grades 6th-8t</b> on Program (Grade	Local Match \$0.00 <b>h)</b> es 6th-8th) to b tudents.	Project Total <b>\$2,325,760.00</b> Organization Name Texas Education Agency e aligned with the core
Budget: # Projects 2 Project # 2011-TE Title / Desc. The deve subjects' Objectives • Coordin 8th) by	Fund 402 A-G-M <b>Traffi</b> Plopme Texas nate 4 9/30/2	Source DE YG-Yr3 <b>c Safet</b> <i>nt of a T</i> <i>Essent</i> teacher	Federal Funding \$0.00 -0129 <b>y Education Pre</b> Texas Safety Edu ial Knowledge an	State Funding \$2,325,760.00 Division TRF-TS evention Progra ucation Prevention of Skills for Texa the Traffic Safety	Program Income \$0.00 I <b>m (Grades 6th-8t</b> Ion Program (Grade as middle school s	Local Match \$0.00 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Project Total <b>\$2,325,760.00</b> Organization Name Texas Education Agency e aligned with the core
Budget: # Projects 2 Project # 2011-TE Title / Desc. The deve subjects' Objectives • Coordin 8th) by	Fund 402 A-G-M <b>Traffi</b> Plopme Texas nate 4 9/30/2	Source DE YG-Yr3 <b>c Safet</b> <i>nt of a T</i> <i>Essent</i> teacher	Federal Funding \$0.00 -0129 <b>y Education Pre</b> Texas Safety Edu ial Knowledge an	State Funding \$2,325,760.00 Division TRF-TS evention Progra ucation Prevention of Skills for Texa the Traffic Safety	Program Income \$0.00 <b>m (Grades 6th-8t</b> on Program (Grade as middle school s Education Prever	Local Match \$0.00 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Project Total <b>\$2,325,760.00</b> Organization Name Texas Education Agency e aligned with the core

Task: Public Information Campaigns		Driver Education and Behavior DE - 10
Project #	Division	Organization Name
2011-TMCEC-G-MYG-Yr3-0320	TRF-TS	Texas Municipal Courts Education Center

#### Title / Desc. Driving on the Right Side of the Road

To infuse the study of traffic safety into early elementary grades 4, 5, 7, 8, & H.S. govt. classes using the strategies of LRE & utilize municipal judges & court support staff as resources.

### **Objectives**

- Train 400 municipal judges at TMCEC regional conferences on serving as a classroom resource by 9/30/2011
- Provide 1 DRSR Workshop For Teachers at the LRE Annual Conference by 9/30/2011
- Provide 24 DRSR exhibits and distribute PI&E materials on the DRSR project to municipal courts & teachers by 9/30/2011
- Produce 1 computer based educational games on traffic safety for use in social studies classes by 9/30/2011
- Train 250 teacher trainers on the DRSR materials at a statewide conference by 9/30/2011
- Produce 8 newsletter pages for municipal judges & court support personnel on the DRSR program by 9/30/2011
- Train 600 municipal court clerks at TMCEC regional conferences on serving as a classroom resource by 9/30/2011
- Revise 9 DRSR traffic safety teaching units as necessary by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 1 Statewide conference and train 200 teachers on the DRSR project by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	DE	\$168,804.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$91,919.34	\$260,723.84

Task: Public Information Campaig	ns	Driver Education and Behavior DE - 10
Project # 2011-TTI-G-MYG-Yr3-0258	Division TRF-TS	Organization Name Texas Transportation Institute
Title / Desc. Teens in the Driver Seat (	Campaign	
This 3-year project will maintain the te element each year: 1) FY 2009 = par		am, as well as create a new outreach 2011 = college students.
Objectives		
<ul> <li>Increase Seat belt use by teens at</li> </ul>	TDS Program schools from 75	5% to 80% by 9/30/2011
<ul> <li>Increase Number of tweens reached</li> </ul>	ed by the TDS Program from 5	6000 to 10000 by 9/30/2011
<ul> <li>Distribute 6000 Total pre- and post</li> </ul>	-TDS Program surveys in Tex	as by 9/30/2011
<ul> <li>Increase Number of parent groups 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	participating in the TDS Progr	am in Texas from 0 to 20 by
<ul> <li>Increase Number of parents reached</li> </ul>	ed by the TDS Program in Tex	as from 0 to 300 by 9/30/2011
<ul> <li>Increase Total number of students by 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	reached by the TDS Program	in Texas from 185000 to 200000
Increase Number of middle schools	s reached by the TDS Program	n from 10 to 25 by 9/30/2011
<ul> <li>Collect 3500 Total pre- and post-TI</li> </ul>	DS Program surveys in Texas	by 9/30/2011
<ul> <li>Conduct 3 Focus groups with teens</li> </ul>	s, parents and tweens (separa	itely) by 9/30/2011
<ul> <li>Decrease Teens killed in traffic cra</li> </ul>	shes in Texas from 425 to 400	) by 9/30/2011
<ul> <li>Increase Total number of schools p 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	participating in the TDS Progra	am in Texas from 135 to 150 by
<ul> <li>Acquire 15 Partnerships for the TD 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	S Program that aid grassroots	s contacts for the program by
<ul> <li>Decrease Teen drivers using wirele 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	ess devices at TDS Program s	schools from 45% to 40% by
<ul> <li>Decrease Number of drivers with te 65% to 60% by 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	een passengers without an ad	ult at TDS Program schools from
<ul> <li>Demonstrate TDS Program School 50% by 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	Is being aware of the top teen	driving risk factors from 25% to
<ul> <li>Increase Total number of students to 1500 by 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	participating in TDS resource	development in Texas from 1400

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	DE	\$806,701.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$162,920.09	\$969,621.18

Task: <b>Public I</b>	offormation	on Campaigns			Driver Educatio	on and Behavior	DE - 10
Project # 2011-ThinkSt	-G-1YG-0	0036	Division TRF-TS			<i>Organizati</i> Thii	on Nam hkStree
Title / Desc. Tal	k To You	Later - I'm Drivi	ng!				
A statewide p	ublic awa		ation initiative to	o reduce traffic cra	shes and fatalitie	es caused by	
<i>Objectives</i> • Coordinate	4 Months	of grassroots ou	treach efforts by	y 8/29/2011			
<ul> <li>Develop 1 (</li> </ul>	Creative c	ampaign with mu	Itiple elements I	by 4/1/2011			
<ul> <li>Purchase 1</li> </ul>	paid med	lia flight in April b	y 7/30/2011				
<ul> <li>Develop 1 s</li> </ul>	ocial net	owking site by 12	/20/2010				
<ul> <li>Implement</li> </ul>	1 PR and	Media relations e	effort by 5/31/20	11			
Budget:							
# Projects Fun 1 402		Federal Funding \$450,000.00	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	<i>Local Match</i> \$416,208.00	Project Total <b>\$866,208.00</b>	
Task: <b>Training</b>					Driver Education	on and Behavior	DE - 10
Project # 2011-AISD-G	-1YG-003	34	District AUS		Austin Inde	<i>Organizati</i> ependent Schoo	
Title / Desc AIS	D Afterso	chool Driver Edu	ucation Program	m		•	
Akins, Travis,		ses will serve 40 LBJ and Eastsid		part of AISD outsi n Schools.	de-of-school pro	grams at Lanier	3
Akins, Travis, Objectives • Certify 300 9/30/2011 Budget: # Projects Fun	Reagan, students d Source	<i>LBJ and Eastsid</i> in Driver's Educa <i>Federal Funding</i>	le Memorial High tion and provide State Funding	n Schools. e certificates of cor Program Income	npletion to each	by Project Total	,
Akins, Travis, Objectives • Certify 300 9/30/2011 Budget:	Reagan, students d Source	<i>LBJ and Eastsid</i> in Driver's Educa	le Memorial High	n Schools.	npletion to each	by	,
Akins, Travis, Objectives Certify 300 9/30/2011 Budget: # Projects Fun 1 400	Reagan, students d Source 5 K4DE	LBJ and Eastsid in Driver's Educa Federal Funding \$23,909.98	le Memorial High tion and provide State Funding	n Schools. e certificates of cor Program Income	npletion to each <i>Local Match</i> \$25,561.49	by Project Total	on Nam
Akins, Travis, Objectives Certify 300 9/30/2011 Budget: # Projects Fun 1 400 Project # 2011-ESCVI- Title / Desc. Tex	Reagan, students d Source 5 K4DE G-MYG-Y as Traffic	LBJ and Eastsid in Driver's Educa Federal Funding \$23,909.98 fr2-0079 c SAFETY Educa	le Memorial High tion and provide <i>State Funding</i> \$0.00 <i>Division</i> TRF-TS	n Schools. e certificates of cor Program Income	npletion to each <i>Local Match</i> \$25,561.49 Education Se	by Project Total <b>\$49,471.47</b> Organizati ervice Center, Re	on Nam egion V
Akins, Travis, Objectives Certify 300 9/30/2011 Budget: # Projects Fun 1 400 Project # 2011-ESCVI- Title / Desc. Tex Tex This program	Reagan, students d Source 5 K4DE G-MYG-Y as Traffic as Youth is design	LBJ and Eastsid in Driver's Educa Federal Funding \$23,909.98 7r2-0079 c SAFETY Educa I. ed to provide 8 T	le Memorial High tion and provide <i>State Funding</i> \$0.00 <i>Division</i> TRF-TS <b>ation Staff Imp</b>	h Schools. e certificates of cor Program Income \$0.00	npletion to each <i>Local Match</i> \$25,561.49 Education Se <b>m. Safety Allian</b> oment workshop	by Project Total \$49,471.47 Organizati ervice Center, Ro ace For Educations s to 300 teached	on Nam egion V i <b>ng</b>
Akins, Travis, Objectives Certify 300 9/30/2011 Budget: # Projects Fun 1 400 Project # 2011-ESCVI- Title / Desc. Tex This program These training Objectives Analyze 30	Reagan, students d Source 5 K4DE G-MYG-Y as Traffic as Youth is design gs will be 0 Instructed	LBJ and Eastsid in Driver's Educa Federal Funding \$23,909.98 Yr2-0079 c SAFETY Educa I. ed to provide 8 T presented by cor or evaluations to	le Memorial High tion and provide <i>State Funding</i> \$0.00 <i>Division</i> TRF-TS <b>ation Staff Imp</b> Feen Driver Educ nsultants using a	n Schools. e certificates of cor Program Income \$0.00 rovement Program	npletion to each <i>Local Match</i> \$25,561.49 Education Se <b>m. Safety Allian</b> oment workshop	by Project Total <b>\$49,471.47</b> Organizati ervice Center, Re <b>ice For Educat</b> i s to 300 teache wide.	on Nam egion V
Akins, Travis, Objectives Certify 300 9/30/2011 Budget: # Projects Fun 1 400 Project # 2011-ESCVI- Title / Desc. Tex This program These training Objectives Analyze 30 Program by	Reagan, students d Source 5 K4DE G-MYG-Y as Traffic as Youth is design gs will be 0 Instructo 9/30/201	LBJ and Eastsid in Driver's Educa Federal Funding \$23,909.98 Yr2-0079 c SAFETY Educa ed to provide 8 T presented by cor or evaluations to 1	tion and provide <i>State Funding</i> \$0.00 <i>Division</i> TRF-TS <b>ation Staff Imp</b> <i>Teen Driver Educ</i> <i>nsultants using a</i> determine the o	h Schools. e certificates of cor Program Income \$0.00 rovement Program cation staff develop a skid monster and	npletion to each <i>Local Match</i> \$25,561.49 Education Se <b>m. Safety Allian</b> <i>oment workshop</i> <i>I marketed state</i> s of the staff imp	by Project Total <b>\$49,471.47</b> Organizati ervice Center, Re <b>ice For Educat</b> i s to 300 teache wide.	on Nam egion V
Akins, Travis, Objectives Certify 300 9/30/2011 Budget: # Projects Fun 1 400 Project # 2011-ESCVI- Title / Desc. Tex This program These training Objectives Analyze 30 Program by Complete 1	Reagan, students d Source 5 K4DE G-MYG-Y as Traffic as Youth is design gs will be 9/30/201 Plan of A	LBJ and Eastsid in Driver's Educa Federal Funding \$23,909.98 Yr2-0079 c SAFETY Educa I. ed to provide 8 T presented by cor or evaluations to 1	le Memorial High tion and provide <i>State Funding</i> \$0.00 <i>Division</i> TRF-TS <b>ation Staff Imp</b> <i>Teen Driver Educ</i> <i>nsultants using a</i> determine the o	h Schools. e certificates of cor Program Income \$0.00 rovement Program cation staff develop a skid monster and verall effectivenes	npletion to each <i>Local Match</i> \$25,561.49 Education Se <b>m. Safety Allian</b> <i>oment workshop</i> <i>I marketed state</i> s of the staff imp	by Project Total <b>\$49,471.47</b> Organizati ervice Center, Re <b>ice For Educat</b> i s to 300 teache wide.	on Nam egion V
Akins, Travis, Objectives Certify 300 9/30/2011 Budget: # Projects Fun 1 400 Project # 2011-ESCVI- Title / Desc. Tex This program These training Objectives Analyze 30 Program by Complete 1 Train 300 E	Reagan, students d Source 5 K4DE G-MYG-Y as Traffic as Youth is design gs will be 0 Instructo 9/30/201 Plan of A priver Edu	LBJ and Eastsid in Driver's Educa Federal Funding \$23,909.98 Yr2-0079 c SAFETY Educa ed to provide 8 T presented by cor or evaluations to 1 Administrative and cation Instructors	le Memorial High tion and provide State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS ation Staff Import reen Driver Educ sultants using a determine the o d General Grant s by 9/30/2011	n Schools. e certificates of cor Program Income \$0.00 rovement Program cation staff develop a skid monster and verall effectivenes Requirements by	npletion to each <i>Local Match</i> \$25,561.49 Education Se <b>m. Safety Allian</b> <i>oment workshop</i> <i>I marketed state</i> s of the staff imp 9/30/2011	by Project Total <b>\$49,471.47</b> Organizati ervice Center, Re <b>ice For Educat</b> i s to 300 teache wide.	on Nam egion V
Akins, Travis, Objectives • Certify 300 9/30/2011 Budget: # Projects Fun 1 400 Project # 2011-ESCVI- Title / Desc. Tex This program These training Objectives • Analyze 30 Program by • Complete 1 • Train 300 E • Conduct 8	Reagan, students d Source 5 K4DE G-MYG-Y as Traffie as Youth is design gs will be 0 Instructo 9/30/201 Plan of A river Edu Feen Driv Set of con	LBJ and Eastsid in Driver's Educa Federal Funding \$23,909.98 Yr2-0079 c SAFETY Educa In ed to provide 8 T presented by cor or evaluations to 1 Administrative and cation Instructors er Education Wo	le Memorial High tion and provide State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS ation Staff Impl Geen Driver Educ Insultants using a determine the o d General Grant is by 9/30/2011 rkshops for Tea	h Schools. e certificates of cor Program Income \$0.00 rovement Program cation staff develop a skid monster and verall effectivenes	npletion to each <i>Local Match</i> \$25,561.49 Education Se <b>m. Safety Allian</b> <i>oment workshop</i> <i>I marketed state</i> s of the staff imp 9/30/2011	by Project Total <b>\$49,471.47</b> Organizati ervice Center, Re <b>ice For Educati</b> is to 300 teache wide. provement	on Nam egion V i <b>ng</b>
Akins, Travis, Objectives • Certify 300 9/30/2011 Budget: # Projects Fun 1 400 Project # 2011-ESCVI- Title / Desc. Tex This program These training Objectives • Analyze 30 Program by • Complete 1 • Train 300 E • Conduct 8	Reagan, students d Source 5 K4DE G-MYG-Y as Traffie as Youth is design gs will be 0 Instructo 9/30/201 Plan of A river Edu Feen Driv Set of con	LBJ and Eastsid in Driver's Educa Federal Funding \$23,909.98 Yr2-0079 c SAFETY Educa In ed to provide 8 T presented by cor or evaluations to 1 Administrative and cation Instructors er Education Wo	le Memorial High tion and provide State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS ation Staff Impl Geen Driver Educ Insultants using a determine the o d General Grant is by 9/30/2011 rkshops for Tea	n Schools. e certificates of cor Program Income \$0.00 rovement Program cation staff develop a skid monster and verall effectivenes Requirements by chers by 9/30/201	npletion to each <i>Local Match</i> \$25,561.49 Education Se <b>m. Safety Allian</b> <i>oment workshop</i> <i>I marketed state</i> s of the staff imp 9/30/2011	by Project Total <b>\$49,471.47</b> Organizati ervice Center, Re <b>ice For Educati</b> is to 300 teache wide. provement	on Nam egion V

#### Section Three: H I G H W A Y S A F E T Y P L A N

Task: <b>Training</b>			Driver Education	on and Behavior DE - 10		
Project # 2011-TEA-G-MYG-Yr2-0106		Organization Nam Texas Education Agenc				
Title / Desc. TX Licensed Driver Educat Submission	ion Schools Driv	ver Education Cu	rriculum & Stu	dent-Completer Data		
Project offers financial support to licent Instruction in their driver education cur				gram of Organized		
<ul> <li>Objectives</li> <li>Manage 150 evaluation process for r curriculum by 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	nini-grants to lice	ensed driver educa	tion schools for	DE		
<ul> <li>Manage 150 application process for testing curriculum by 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	mini-grants to lice	ensed driver educa	ation schools for	field		
<ul> <li>Administer 150 mini-grants to license 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	d driver educatio	on schools for DE o	curriculum revisi	on by		
Budget:	State Funding					
# Projects Fund Source Federal Funding 1 406 K4DE \$285,701.00	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	<i>Local Match</i> \$33,500.00	Project Total <b>\$319,201.00</b>		
Project # 2011-TEA-G-MYG-Yr3-0270	Division TRF-TS		Т	Organization Name exas Education Agency		
2011-TEA-G-MYG-Yr3-0270 Title / Desc. Workshops for Defensive I TEA oversees workshops to provide di countermeasures to incorporate into di	TRF-TS Driving (Driving Striving safety instru	uctors and person	s and Personn	exas Education Agency el		
2011-TEA-G-MYG-Yr3-0270 Title / Desc. Workshops for Defensive I TEA oversees workshops to provide di	TRF-TS Driving (Driving S riving safety instru- riving safety (defe	uctors and personi ensive driving) prog	es and Personn nel current inforr grams.	exas Education Agency el mation and		

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	406	K4DE	\$37,040.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26,410.00	\$63,450.00

## **Driver Education and Behavior**

FY 2011 Budget Module: DE - 10

	#	-	FEDERAL								STATE		
Program Area	Proj	Total	402	405	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local
Program Management	0												
Enforcement	0												
Evaluation	1	\$150,000.00	\$150,000.00										
Public Information & Eduction	10	\$4,730,009.99	\$1,541,454.62		\$73,160.00					\$2,370,760.00		\$744,635.37	\$115,949.03
Training	4	\$569,031.86	\$84,909.43		\$346,650.98							\$137,471.45	\$84,909.43
TOTALS:	15	\$5,449,041.85	\$1,776,364.05		\$419,810.98					\$2,370,760.00		\$882,106.82	\$200,858.46

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Section Three: HIGHWAY SAFETY PLAN

# Railroad / Highway Crossing

## Goals

- To reduce KAB crashes at railroad/highway crossings

## Objectives

Reduce the number of KAB crashes at railroad/highway crossings from 297 (2008 CRIS) to 272 (CRIS)

## **Strategies**

- Educate law enforcement on laws governing railroad/highway crossings
- Increase education of law enforcement concerning laws governing railroad/highway crossings
- Increase public education and Information campaigns

## **Project Descriptions**

Task: Public Information Campaigns	Railroad / Highway Crossing RH - 11										
Project # Railroad/Highway Crossing Program	Division TRF-TS	Organization Name Texas Department of Transportation									
Title / Desc. Currently there are NO projects for the Railroad / Highway Crossing Program Area											
Budget:											

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
0	402	RH	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

## RH - 11

## Railroad / Highway Crossing

FY 2011 Budget Module: RH - 11

<b>D</b>	#		FEDERAL								Fed. 402 to		
Program Area	Proj	Total	402	405	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local
Program Management	0												
Enforcement	0												
Evaluation	0												
Public Information & Eduction	0												
Training	0												
TOTALS:	0												
**RS - 12** 

## **Roadway Safety**

#### Goals

- To increase knowledge of roadway safety and current technologies among people involved in engineering, construction, and maintenance areas at both the state and local level
- To reduce the number of traffic crashes, injuries, and fatalities in work zones

#### Objectives

- Reduce the number of Serious injuries in work zones from 3,372 (2008 CRIS) to 3,100 (CRIS)
- Reduce the number of number of fatalities in work zones from 175 (2008 CRIS) to 145
- Achieve 3,500 persons trained in roadway safety classes

#### Strategies

- · Evaluate best practices for reducing work zone crashes, injuries, and fatalities, including training
- Improve highway design and engineering through training
- Increase enforcement of traffic safety-related laws in work zones
- Increase public education and information on traffic safety in roadway safety
- Increase public education and information on traffic safety in work zones
- Provide traffic safety problem identification to local jurisdictions
- Provide training on roadway safety issues

#### **Project Descriptions**

Task: <b>Training</b>		Roadway Safety RS - 12
Project #	Division	Organization Name
2011-TEEXEUPW-G-1YG-0018	TRF-TS	Texas Engineering Extension Service - ITSI

#### *Title / Desc.* **Highway Safety Training**

Reduce the number of traffic crashes, injuries and fatalities on city/county roads by conducting training for city/county road agency personnel on the proper use of traffic signs & pavement markings.

Objectives

- Conduct 5 Installation and Maintenance of Signs courses by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 5 Installation and Maintenance of Pavement Markings courses by 9/30/2011
- Complete 100% administrative and general grant requirements by 9/30/2011
- Train 100 participants in Installation and Maintenance of Signs courses by 9/30/2011
- Train 100 participants in Installation and Maintenance of Pavement Markings courses by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	RS	\$39,062.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36,525.00	\$75,587.65

Task: <b>Training</b>		Roadway Safety RS - 12
Project #	Division	Organization Name
2011-TEEXEUPW-G-1YG-0033	TRF-TS	Texas Engineering Extension Service - ITSI

## Title / Desc. Work Zone Safety Training

Reduce the number of traffic crashes, injuries and fatalities in work zones by conducting training on proper work zone design and safety for city/county road agency personnel.

#### Objectives

- Train 750 participants in Flagging in Work Zones courses by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 30 Flagging in Work Zones courses by 9/30/2011
- Complete 100% administrative and general grant requirements by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 50 Work Zone Traffic Control courses by 9/30/2011
- Train 625 participants in Work Zone Traffic Control Refresher courses by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 25 Work Zone Traffic Control Refresher courses by 9/30/2011
- Train 1250 participants in Work Zone Traffic Control courses by 9/30/2011

#### Budget:

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	<i>Local Match</i>	Project Total
	402	RS	\$435,238.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$584,312.50	<b>\$1,019,550.56</b>
Project # 2011-UTa	atArli-(	G-3YG-(	0032	Division TRF-TS		The Univers	<i>Organization Name</i> sity of Texas at Arlington

#### Title / Desc. Texas City/County Work Zone Training Program

Localized Training: Work Zone Safety and Work Zone Traffic Control, Planning, Night Road Work Planning, Installation and Maintenance of Signs and Pavement Markings, Work Zone Construction Site Safety. Objectives

- Train 144 CCT333 Students in Night Road Work Planning and Implementation by 9/30/2011
- Train 810 CCT520 Students in Work Zone Traffic Control/Qualified Flagger by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 45 CCT520 Classes in Work Zone Traffic Control /Qualified Flagger by 9/30/2011
- Train 144 CCT210 Students in Planning Work Zone Traffic Control by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 8 CCT210 Classes in Planning Work Zone Traffic Control by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 8 CCT333 Classes Night Road Work Planning and Implementation Classes by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 50 CCT401 Classes in Work Zone Construction Site Safety by 9/30/2011
- Train 144 CCT515 Students in Installation of Signs and Pavement Markings by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 8 CCT515 Classes in Installation and Maintenance and Pavement Markings by 9/30/2011
- Train 900 CCT401 Students in Work Zone Construction Site Safety by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	RS	\$526,667.44	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$658,257.83	\$1,184,925.27

## TEXASHIGHWAY AFETYPERF ORMANCE PLANFOR FISCAL YEAR 2011

Roadwa	ay S	Safety				Budget Mo	dule: RS - 1	2						
	#		FEDERAL								STATE		Fed. 402 to	
Program Area	Proj	Proj	Total	402	405	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local
Program Management	0													
Enforcement	0													
Evaluation	0													
Public Information & Eduction	0													
Training	3	\$2,280,063.48	\$1,000,968.15									\$1,279,095.33		
TOTALS:	3	\$2,280,063.48	\$1,000,968.15									\$1,279,095.33		

## FY 2011

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Section Three: HIGHWAY SAFETY PLAN

**SA - 13** 

## Safe Communities

## Goals

 To promote the Texas Safe Community process statewide in order to prevent traffic-related crashes, injuries, and fatalities

## Objectives

Achieve a minimum of 8 Safe Communities Coalitions

## Strategies

- Provide management support to implement community traffic safety programs
- Provide training programs on how to initiate and conduct community based programs
- Support local Safe Communities Coalitions
- Support the Safe Communities process

## **Project Descriptions**

Task: Public Information Campaigns	Safe Communities SA - 13	
Project # 2011-IPCOGD-G-MYG-Yr3-0171	District DAL	Organization Name Injury Prevention Center of Greater Dallas
Title / Desc. Dallas Tweens: Safe and Se	cure	
The aim of the proposed intervention is through a culturally-competant, commun		strained youth ages 8 to 12 in Southeast Dallas n.

Objectives

- Conduct 2400 pre-intervention and ongoing observations by 9/30/2011
- Implement 1 tween occupant safety intervention by 9/30/2011
- Develop 1 final evaluation report by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	SA	\$65,524.19	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39,071.63	\$104,595.82

Task: Public Information Campaigns		Safe Communities SA - 13
Project # 2011-TAMUCC-G-MYG-Yr3-0307	District CRP	Organization Name Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi
Title / Desc. Safe Communities Safe Driv	ing Public Education C	Campaign
A public education campaign in support Nueces County through creation and de		s Coalition targeting unsafe driving behavior in PI&E materials, and PSA's.
Objectives		
<ul> <li>Create 4 driver/motorcycle/bicycle/pec 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	destrian safety presentat	tions or revise current ones by
<ul> <li>Participate 16 community health/safet 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	y fairs or other events to	distribute PI&E materials by
<ul> <li>Provide 16 approved presentations on by 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	n safe driving to college,	university, or high school students
<ul> <li>Develop 4 new public education items Spanish by 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	and/or revise and upda	te old ones including translation to
<ul> <li>Conduct 10 meetings of the Nueces C</li> </ul>	County Safe Communities	s Coalition by 9/30/2011
<ul> <li>Distribute 80000 items of PI&amp;E materia</li> </ul>	als related to Nueces Co	ounty safe driving issues by 9/30/2011
<ul> <li>Educate 4000 persons though the dist and events by 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	tribution of PI&E materia	ls at community health/safety fairs
<ul> <li>Educate 200 Nueces County drivers tl 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	hough presentations pro	vided to community organizations by
<ul> <li>Complete 15 news releases about driv 9/30/2011</li> </ul>	ving safety issues prior to	o events and presentations by
Create 1 Public service annoucement	for Nueces County med	lia and obtain airing of it by 9/30/2011
- Croate 3 Promotional items for use as	incontivos related to as	tivition at avant booths and tables by

- Create 3 Promotional items for use as incentives related to activities at event booths and tables by 9/30/2011
- Provide 16 presentations on safe driving targeting Hispanics to Nueces County organizations or groups by 9/30/2011
- Educate 200 younger drivers (college, university, and/or high school students) through presentations by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	SA	\$75,913.39	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45,630.04	\$121,543.43

#### Task: Public Information Campaigns

Safe Communities SA - 13

#### Project #

2011-TTI-G-MYG-Yr3-0255

Division TRF-TS Organization Name Texas Transportation Institute

Title / Desc. Management of Texas Safe Communities Program

Provide management support to implement community traffic safety programs.

Objectives

- Maintain 1 website dedicated to Texas Safe Communities by 9/30/2011
- Increase Safe Community coalitions in Texas to 9 by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 2 presentations at a min. of 2 statewide conferences & promote the SC process in as many venues available by 9/30/2011
- Provide 1 Safe Community activity report as required and upon request as needed by 9/30/2011
- Conduct 5 trainings, workshops, information sharing mtngs one of which will be in Spanish at a TX border city by 9/30/2011
- Provide 1 set at a minumum of data and data analysis as requested by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	SA	\$202,487.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22,631.08	\$225,118.18

## TEXASHIGHWAY AFETYPERF ORMANCE PLANFOR FISCAL YEAR 2011

FY 2011

Safe Co	omr	nunities		Budget Module: SA - 13											
D	#		FEDERAL								STATE		Fed. 402 to		
Program Area	Proj	Proj	Proj	Total	402	405	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local
Program Management	0														
Inforcement	0														
Evaluation	0														
Public Information & Eduction	3	\$451,257.43	\$343,924.68									\$107,332.75	\$141,437.58		
Training	0														
TOTALS:	3	\$451,257.43	\$343,924.68									\$107,332.75	\$141,437.58		

**SB - 14** 

## School Bus

#### Goals

• To reduce School bus-related crashes, injuries, and fatalities

## Objectives

 Reduce the number of school bus passenger fatalities per year on a five year average (FARS) from 0.40 (2003-2008 FARS) to 0.2 (FARS)

#### Strategies

- · Provide increased enforcement of state traffic laws around school buses
- Provide management support to implement community traffic safety programs
- Provide public information and education campaigns to promote safe motor vehicle operations around school buses
- Provide safe school bus operation training for school bus drivers in both English and Spanish
- Provide training programs on how to initiate and conduct community based programs
- Support the Safe Communities process

## **Project Descriptions**

Task: <b>Training</b>		School Bus SB - 14
Project #	Division	Organization Name
2011-ESCVI-G-MYG-Yr3-0152	TRF-TS	Education Service Center, Region VI

#### *Title / Desc.* School Bus Safety Training 101

Revision of Project material and continue to implement safety units to 500 school bus drivers and hold Train the Trainer workshops to the remaining Education Service Centers.

Objectives

- Identify 1 Set of content materials to be utilized in the various Bus Safety training sessions by 9/30/2011
- Complete 1 Plan of Administrative and General Grant Requirements by 9/30/2011
- Teach 500 School Bus Drivers in Bus Safety 101 by 9/30/2011

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	SB	\$127,932.59	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23,327.26	\$151,259.85

## TEXASHIGHWAY AFETYPERF ORMANCE PLANFOR FISCAL YEAR 2011

School	Bus	5				Budget Mo	14						
	#						Fed. 402 to						
Program Area	Proj	Total	402	405	406	408	410	2010	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local	
Program Management	0												
Enforcement	0												
Evaluation	0												
Public Information & Eduction	0												
Training	1	\$151,259.85	\$127,932.59									\$23,327.26	\$127,932.59
TOTALS:	1	\$151,259.85	\$127,932.59									\$23,327.26	\$127,932.59
	JL		1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1

# FY 2011

## Highway Safety Plan - Project Cross Reference

Enforcement Project	S								
Project #		PA	Fund		Federal Funds		Prog. Income		Project Total
2011-BrazosCA-G-MYG-Yr3-0228	Brazos County Attorney's Office	AL	410	K8	\$61,601.04	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53,864.20	\$115,465.24
2011-CollinDA-G-MYG-Yr2-0182	Collin County - District Attorney's Office	AL	410	K8FR	\$75,046.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$15,416.68	\$90,463.18
2011-HarrisDA-G-3YG-0026	Harris County District Attorney	AL	410	K8FR	\$229,415.78	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25,490.65	\$254,906.43
2011-MCDAO-G-1YG-0009	Montgomery County District Attorney's Office	AL	410	K8FR	\$98,350.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50,775.00	\$149,125.00
TRF-TS CIOT Incentives	Texas Department of Transportation	OP	402	OP	\$60,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$60,000.00
TRF-TS CIOT STEP	Texas Department of Transportation	OP	402	OP	\$500,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$500,000.00
TRF-TS IDM Incentives	Texas Department of Transportation	AL	402	AL	\$60,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$60,000.00
TRF-TS IDM STEP	Texas Department of Transportation	AL	410	K8HV	\$3,500,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,225,000.00	\$8,725,000.00
CMV STEP									
2011-Fortwort-S-1YG-0059	City of Fort Worth	PT	402	PT	\$39,600.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21,494.41	\$61,094.41
2011-HoustonP-S-MYG-Yr3-0195	City of Houston - Police Department	PT	402	PT	\$356,498.49	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$292,351.90	\$648,850.39
	Subtotals	# of Pi	rojects:	2	\$396,098.49	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$313,846.31	\$709,944.80
Comprehensive STEP									
2011-AddisonP-S-1YG-0052	Town of Addison - Police Department	PT	402	PT	\$21,443.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$11,572.92	\$33,015.92
2011-AllenPD-S-MYG-Yr3-0029	City of Allen	PT	402	PT	\$57,246.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31,396.50	\$88,642.50
2011-Arlingto-S-1YG-0055	City of Arlington	PT	402	PT	\$222,229.96	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$121,659.60	\$343,889.56
2011-Armstron-S-1YG-0076	Armstrong County Sheriff's Department	PT	402	PT	\$19,450.28	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10,497.55	\$29,947.83
2011-AustinPD-S-MYG-Yr3-0031	City of Austin - Police Department	PT	402	PT	\$532,861.95	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$293,549.49	\$826,411.44
2011-Bedford-S-1YG-0018	City of Bedford	PT	402	PT	\$32,700.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17,656.93	\$50,356.93
2011-BrownsPD-S-1YG-0084	City of Brownsville - Police Department	PT	402	PT	\$75,730.04	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21,867.17	\$97,597.21
2011-CdrPrkPD-S-MYG-Yr3-0206	City of Cedar Park	PT	402	PT	\$60,261.36	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35,606.77	\$95,868.13
2011-CorpusPD-S-MYG-Yr3-0227	City of Corpus Christi Police Department	PT	402	PT	\$121,293.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$65,614.36	\$186,908.16
2011-Dallasco-S-MYG-Yr3-0262	County of Dallas	PT	402	PT	\$350,190.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$258,287.43	\$608,477.93
2011-Dallas-S-MYG-Yr3-0274	City of Dallas - Police Department	PT	402	PT	\$1,200,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$678,350.34	\$1,878,350.34
2011-DecaturP-S-1YG-0013	City of Decatur Police Department	PT	402	PT	\$34,678.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19,647.38	\$54,325.93
2011-DentonPD-S-1YG-0071	City of Denton	PT	402	PT	\$110,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$59,484.00	\$169,484.00
2011-Euless-S-1YG-0070	City of Euless Police Department	PT	402	PT	\$68,229.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38,838.77	\$107,068.37
2011-FlowerPD-S-MYG-Yr3-0106	Town of Flower Mound	PT	402	PT	\$49,451.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,184.53	\$76,636.28
2011-Fortwort-S-1YG-0003	City of Fort Worth	PT	402	PT	\$264,070.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$142,310.72	\$406,380.72
2011-FriscoPD-S-MYG-Yr3-0275	City of Frisco	PT	402	PT	\$69,981.39	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39,771.24	\$109,752.63

## Highway Safety Plan - Project Cross Reference

Enforcement Projects										
Project #	Organization	#	PA			Federal Funds		Prog. Income		Project Total
2011-GarlandP-S-MYG-Yr3-0187	City of Garland		PT	402	PT	\$249,998.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$152,750.82	\$402,748.82
2011-Georgeto-S-MYG-Yr3-0222	City of Georgetown		PT	402	PT	\$38,188.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21,373.14	\$59,561.82
2011-GrandPra-S-MYG-Yr3-0073	City of Grand Prairie		PT	402	PT	\$220,588.86	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$118,938.80	\$339,527.66
2011-HaltomPD-S-MYG-Yr3-0259	City of Haltom City - Police Department		PT	402	PT	\$60,888.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35,178.20	\$96,066.20
2011-Harlinge-S-1YG-0101	City of Harlingen Police Department		PT	402	PT	\$76,687.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42,160.55	\$118,847.55
2011-HarrisCo-S-3YG-0013	Harris County Sheriff's Office		PT	402	PT	\$327,472.69	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$327,472.68	\$654,945.37
2011-HoustonP-S-MYG-Yr3-0248	City of Houston - Police Department		PT	402	PT	\$843,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,597,889.57	\$2,441,389.57
2011-Irving-S-MYG-Yr3-0149	City of Irving		PT	402	PT	\$128,507.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$69,651.38	\$198,158.88
2011-KellerPD-S-1YG-0102	City of Keller		PT	402	PT	\$39,600.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21,797.44	\$61,397.44
2011-LaPorte-S-1YG-0009	City of La Porte Police Department		PT	402	PT	\$57,009.18	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34,810.76	\$91,819.94
2011-LongviPD-S-1YG-0073	City of Longview Police Department		PT	402	PT	\$62,109.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33,451.63	\$95,560.63
2011-Lubbock -S-1YG-0004	City of Lubbock Police Department		PT	402	PT	\$99,294.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$99,294.00	\$198,588.00
2011-McAllenP-S-MYG-Yr3-0050	City of McAllen Police Department		PT	402	PT	\$60,005.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32,321.00	\$92,326.00
2011-McKinney-S-MYG-Yr3-0223	City of McKinney		PT	402	PT	\$102,599.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$67,557.40	\$170,156.60
2011-Midland-S-1YG-0091	City of Midland		PT	402	PT	\$31,067.49	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$16,827.56	\$47,895.05
2011-MurphyPD-S-MYG-Yr3-0020	City of Murphy		PT	402	PT	\$19,962.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10,785.26	\$30,747.26
2011-NewBrau-S-1YG-0065	City of New Braunfels - Police Department		PT	402	PT	\$109,819.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51,512.36	\$161,331.51
2011-NRichlan-S-MYG-Yr3-0159	City of North Richland Hills		PT	402	PT	\$91,320.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$59,808.38	\$151,128.38
2011-Odessa-S-1YG-0006	City of Odessa - Police Department		PT	402	PT	\$70,572.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37,996.14	\$108,568.14
2011-PasadePD-S-1YG-0019	City of Pasadena		PT	402	PT	\$123,496.34	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$66,488.56	\$189,984.90
2011-PharrPD-S-MYG-Yr3-0116	City of Pharr		PT	402	PT	\$64,760.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36,346.93	\$101,107.48
2011-PortArth-S-1YG-0107	City of Port Arthur Police Department		PT	402	PT	\$37,113.73	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20,535.86	\$57,649.59
2011-RowletPD-S-MYG-Yr3-0110	City of Rowlett - Police Department		PT	402	PT	\$69,999.02	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38,326.49	\$108,325.51
2011-SanAntPD-S-1YG-0017	City of San Antonio - Police Department		PT	402	PT	\$1,200,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$647,734.00	\$1,847,734.00
2011-Seabrook-S-MYG-Yr3-0250	City of Seabrook Police Department		PT	402	PT	\$36,727.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20,038.53	\$56,765.53
2011-TDPS-S-1YG-0063	Texas Department of Public Safety		PT	402	PT	\$1,415,069.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,570,788.07	\$2,985,857.82
2011-TexarkPD-S-1YG-0064	City of Texarkana		PT	402	PT	\$18,343.69	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22,684.96	\$41,028.65
2011-Tyler PD-S-1YG-0030	City of Tyler		PT	402	PT	\$64,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36,927.52	\$101,427.52
2011-Webster-S-1YG-0092	City of Webster		PT	402	PT	\$19,240.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$11,779.59	\$31,019.59
2011-Wylie-S-MYG-Yr2-0091	City of Wylie		PT	402	PT	\$68,401.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37,174.01	\$105,575.51

## Highway Safety Plan - Project Cross Reference

<b>Enforcement Projects</b>	<b>`</b>								
Project #	Organization #	PA	Fund	Sourc	e Federal Funds	State Funding	Prog. Income	Local Match	Project Total
	Subtotals	# of P	rojects:	47	\$9,096,657.51	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,213,697.29	\$16,310,354.8
SPEED STEP									
2011-Clevelan-S-1YG-0099	City of Cleveland - Police Department	SC	402	SC	\$39,569.63	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,236.00	\$47,805.63
2011-DeerPark-S-1YG-0012	City of Deer Park Police Department	SC	402	SC	\$70,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38,122.10	\$108,122.10
2011-DentonCo-S-MYG-Yr3-0243	County of Denton	SC	402	SC	\$34,655.34	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18,680.01	\$53,335.35
2011-Farmers -S-MYG-Yr3-0113	City of Farmers Branch - Police Department	SC	402	SC	\$69,993.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38,068.74	\$108,061.74
2011-Harrison-S-1YG-0050	Harrison County	SC	402	SC	\$58,693.76	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$49,305.81	\$107,999.57
2011-LewisvPD-S-MYG-Yr3-0266	City of Lewisville	SC	402	SC	\$57,735.41	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31,148.24	\$88,883.65
2011-Mesquite-S-MYG-Yr3-0109	City of Mesquite	SC	402	SC	\$64,162.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35,911.43	\$100,073.43
2011-Sugarlan-S-3YG-0009	City of Sugar Land	SC	402	SC	\$109,135.59	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12,651.98	\$121,787.57
2011-TexasCit-S-MYG-Yr3-0141	City of Texas City Police Department	SC	402	SC	\$62,776.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,021.00	\$69,797.00
2011-Waskom-S-1YG-0069	City of Waskom	SC	402	SC	\$19,976.84	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$14,303.05	\$34,279.89
	Subtotals	# of P	rojects:	10	\$586,697.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$253,448.36	\$840,145.9
WAVE Comprehensive STEP									
2011-Beaumont-S-1YG-0033	City of Beaumont Police Department	PT	402	PT	\$19,984.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10,823.55	\$30,807.64
2011-Benbrook-S-1YG-0010	City of Benbrook Police Department	PT	402	PT	\$15,800.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,508.58	\$24,308.98
2011-DeSotoPD-S-MYG-Yr3-0176	City of DeSoto	PT	402	PT	\$16,121.16	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,717.02	\$24,838.18
2011-Nacogdoc-S-1YG-0045	City of Nacogdoches	PT	402	PT	\$11,724.04	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,323.02	\$18,047.06
2011-PantegoP-S-1YG-0041	Town of Pantego Police Department	PT	402	PT	\$13,327.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,196.68	\$20,523.68
2011-PortIsab-S-1YG-0078	City of Port Isabel - Police Department	PT	402	PT	\$15,953.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35,506.97	\$51,460.27
2011-Willis P-S-MYG-Yr3-0100	City of Willis	PT	402	PT	\$13,554.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,324.32	\$20,878.32
	Subtotals	# of P	rojects:	7	\$106,463.99	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$84,400.14	\$190,864.13
WAVE SPEED STEP									
2011-bulverde-S-1YG-0100	City of Bulverde	SC	402	SC	\$15,580.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,847.58	\$20,427.68
2011-SelmaPD-S-1YG-0085	City of Selma	SC	402	SC	\$19,620.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12,378.90	\$31,998.90
	Subtotals	# of P	rojects:	2	\$35,200.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17,226.48	\$52,426.5
				F	ederal Funds St	ate Funding Pr	rog. Income	Local Match	Project Tota
Enforcement Task Summary	# Projects: 222			\$1 <b>4</b>	4,805,530.98	\$0.00	\$0.00 \$	13,253,165.11	\$28,058,696.0

## Highway Safety Plan - Project Cross Reference

Evaluation Projects									
Project # 2011-TDSHS-IS-G-MYG-Yr2-0085	Organization # Texas Department of State Health Services - ISG	<i>PA</i> TR	<i>Fund</i> 408	Source K9	e Federal Funds \$1,097,503.21	State Funding \$0.00	Prog. Income \$0.00	<i>Local Match</i> \$778,902.04	Project Total \$1,876,405.25
2011-TTI-G-1YG-0057	Texas Transportation Institute	PA	402	PA	\$70,907.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,952.26	\$78,859.56
2011-TTI-G-MYG-Yr2-0043	Texas Transportation Institute	AL	410	K8	\$103,826.22	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$11,588.44	\$115,414.66
2011-TTI-G-MYG-Yr2-0048	Texas Transportation Institute	OP	402	OP	\$314,309.16	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35,261.68	\$349,570.84
2011-TTI-G-MYG-Yr3-0210	Texas Transportation Institute	OP	402	OP	\$80,483.42	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9,250.24	\$89,733.66
TRF-TS -Alcohol Program Assessment	Texas Department of Transportation	AL	410	K8	\$35,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35,000.00
TRF-TS CIOT Evaluation	Texas Department of Transportation	OP	402	OP	\$60,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$60,000.00
TRF-TS Driver Survey	Texas Department of Transportation	DE	402	DE	\$150,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$150,000.00
TRF-TS IS Data Sharing	Texas Department of Transportation	TR	402	TR	\$7,370.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,370.00

Evaluation Task Summary

# Projects: 9

Federal Funds	State Funding	Prog. Income	Local Match	Project Total
\$1,919,399.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$842,954.66	\$2,762,353.97

## Highway Safety Plan - Project Cross Reference

Program Managemen	t Projects									
Project #	Organization	#	PA	Fund	Source	Federal Funds		Prog. Income	Local Match	Project Total
2011-TTI-G-1YG-0054	Texas Transportation Institute		MC	402	MC	\$56,816.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,320.82	\$63,137.30
2011-TTI-G-1YG-0058	Texas Transportation Institute		PA	402	PA	\$61,904.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,914.50	\$68,818.64
2011-TTI-G-MYG-Yr2-0185	Texas Transportation Institute		AL	410	K8	\$52,975.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,914.50	\$58,889.98
2011-TTI-G-MYG-Yr3-0224	Texas Transportation Institute		AL	410	K8	\$40,873.51	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,586.18	\$45,459.69
Traffic Records Support Project	Cambridge Systematics, Inc		TR	402	TR	\$0.00	\$50,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50,000.00
TRF-TS CRASH Agency Report	Texas Department of Transportation		TR	408	K9	\$408,960.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$408,960.00
TRF-TS Crash Records/Data Analysis Operations and CRIS	Texas Department of Transportation		TR	402	TR	\$0.00	\$3,831,453.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,831,453.00
TRF-TS CRIS CRASH Help Desk	Texas Department of Transportation		TR	402	TR	\$556,920.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$556,920.00
TRF-TS eGrants Business Analysis	Texas Department of Transportation		PA	402	PA	\$247,520.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$247,520.00
TRF-TS eGrants Development	Agate Software, Inc.		PA	402	PA	\$75,000.00	\$50,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$125,000.00
TRF-TS eGrants Project Management	Texas Department of Transportation		PA	402	PA	\$0.00	\$50,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50,000.00
TRF-TS Staff Development	Texas Department of Transportation		PA	406	K4PA	\$46,981.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46,981.00
TRF-TS Traffic Safety Program	Texas Department of Transportation		PA	402	PA	\$0.00	\$1,953,048.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,953,048.00

			Federal Funds	State Funding	Prog. Income	Local Match	Project Total
Program Management Task Summary	# Projects:	14	\$1,547,950.61	\$5,934,501.00	\$0.00	\$23,736.00	\$7,506,187.61

## Highway Safety Plan - Project Cross Reference

<b>Public Information Ca</b>	mpaigns Projects								
Project #	Organization #	PA			Federal Funds		Prog. Income	Local Match	Project Total
2011-ESCVI-G-MYG-Yr3-0149	Education Service Center, Region VI	DE	402	DE	\$115,949.03	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$63,147.94	\$179,096.97
2011-HHS-G-1YG-0019	Hillcrest Baptist Medical Center-HHS	OP	2011	2011	\$198,095.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$114,750.56	\$312,845.56
2011-Hillcres-G-1YG-0030	Hillcrest Baptist Medical Center-Hillcrest	AL	402	AL	\$228,000.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$123,201.70	\$351,202.20
2011-IPCOGD-G-MYG-Yr3-0171	Injury Prevention Center of Greater Dallas	SA	402	SA	\$65,524.19	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39,071.63	\$104,595.82
2011-MADD-G-1YG-0020	Mothers Against Drunk Driving, National Office	AL	410	K8FR	\$274,076.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$175,649.00	\$449,725.10
2011-MADD-G-1YG-0129	Mothers Against Drunk Driving, National Office	AL	410	K8FR	\$799,150.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$210,000.00	\$1,009,150.00
2011-ScottWhi-G-3YG-0038	Scott and White Memorial Hospital	OP	2011	2011	\$222,053.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$62,286.34	\$284,339.74
2011-ScottWhi-G-MYG-Yr3-0273	Scott and White Memorial Hospital	OP	2011	2011	\$58,748.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,200.00	\$65,948.25
2011-SMAM-G-1YG-0091	Sherry Matthews Advocacy Marketing	MC	2010	K6	\$999,944.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$562,469.00	\$1,562,413.00
2011-SMAM-G-3YG-0025	Sherry Matthews Advocacy Marketing	AL	402	AL	\$608,403.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$633,236.00	\$1,241,639.00
2011-SMAM-G-3YG-0029	Sherry Matthews Advocacy Marketing	AL	410	K8PM	\$1,512,859.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,577,762.00	\$3,090,621.00
2011-SMAM-G-3YG-0030	Sherry Matthews Advocacy Marketing	AL	410	K8PM	\$400,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$179,710.00	\$579,710.00
2011-TABC-G-1YG-0059	Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission	AL	410	K8	\$76,976.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32,982.97	\$109,958.97
2011-TAMUCC-G-MYG-Yr3-0307	Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	SA	402	SA	\$75,913.39	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45,630.04	\$121,543.43
2011-TCH-G-1YG-0022	Texas Children's Hospital	OP	2011	2011	\$156,028.90	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$192,450.76	\$358,479.66
2011-TDSHS-G-MYG-Yr2-0243	Texas Department of State Health Services	OP	402	OP	\$1,100,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$893,498.00	\$1,993,498.00
2011-TEA-G-MYG-Yr3-0129	Texas Education Agency	DE	406	K4DE	\$73,160.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10,440.00	\$83,600.00
2011-Texas Ag-G-MYG-Yr3-0138	Texas AgriLife Extension Service	OP	402	OP	\$261,269.01	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$143,752.98	\$405,021.99
2011-ThinkSt-G-1YG-0036	ThinkStreet	DE	402	DD	\$450,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$416,208.00	\$866,208.00
2011-ThinkSt-G-1YG-0038	ThinkStreet	AL	410	K8PM	\$926,047.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$776,200.00	\$1,702,247.50
2011-ThinkSt-G-1YG-0040	ThinkStreet	AL	410	K8PM	\$671,899.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$318,000.00	\$989,899.50
2011-ThinkSt-G-3YG-0031	ThinkStreet	OP	405	K2PM	\$432,700.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,298,100.00	\$1,730,800.00
2011-ThinkSt-G-MYG-Yr2-0207	ThinkStreet	AL	410	K8PM	\$1,127,392.86	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$241,706.25	\$1,369,099.11
2011-TMCEC-G-MYG-Yr3-0309	Texas Municipal Courts Education Center	AL	402	AL	\$234,658.00	\$0.00	\$8,750.00	\$225,923.59	\$469,331.59
2011-TMCEC-G-MYG-Yr3-0320	Texas Municipal Courts Education Center	DE	402	DE	\$168,804.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$91,919.34	\$260,723.84
2011-TMPA-G-3YG-0003	Texas Municipal Police Association	PT	402	PT	\$958,772.88	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$106,530.75	\$1,065,303.63
2011-Travis C-G-MYG-Yr3-0075	Travis County Attorney's UDPP	AL	410	K8	\$201,338.98	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$195,219.00	\$396,557.98
2011-TTI-G-1YG-0046	Texas Transportation Institute	AL	410	K8	\$41,283.24	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$13,799.26	\$55,082.50
2011-TTI-G-MYG-Yr2-0046	Texas Transportation Institute	AL	410	K8	\$72,792.03	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,205.82	\$80,997.85
2011-TTI-G-MYG-Yr3-0255	Texas Transportation Institute	SA	402	SA	\$202,487.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22,631.08	\$225,118.18

## Highway Safety Plan - Project Cross Reference

Public Information Ca	mpaigns Projects									
Project # 2011-TTI-G-MYG-Yr3-0258	Organization Texas Transportation Institute	#	<i>PA</i> DE	Fund 402	Source DE	Federal Funds \$806,701.09	State Funding \$0.00	Prog. Income \$0.00	<i>Local Match</i> \$162,920.09	Project Total <b>\$969,621.18</b>
2011-UMCEP-G-1YG-0063	University Medical Center of El Paso		OP	2011	2011	\$88,698.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$68,761.17	\$157,459.57
Pedestrian/Bicycle Safety Program	Texas Department of Transportation		PS	402	PS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Project Celebration	Texas Department of Transportation		AL	410	K8	\$0.00	\$200,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$200,000.00
Railroad/Highway Crossing Program	Texas Department of Transportation		RH	402	RH	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
TRF-TS Car Seat Distribution Project	Texas Department of Transportation		OP	2011	2011	\$430,736.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$143,578.75	\$574,315.00
TRF-TS Child Passenger Safety Media (405)	Texas Department of Transportation		OP	405	K2PM	\$500,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,500,000.00	\$2,000,000.00
TRF-TS CIOT Media (405)	Texas Department of Transportation		OP	405	K2PM	\$2,029,267.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,087,801.00	\$8,117,068.00
TRF-TS Driver Education & Behaviour - Statewide Media	Texas Department of Transportation		DE	402	DE	\$0.00	\$2,325,760.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,325,760.00
TRF-TS Driver Education and Behaviour - Local Events	Texas Department of Transportation		DE	402	DE	\$0.00	\$45,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45,000.00
TRF-TS IDM Media - HVE	Texas Department of Transportation		AL	410	K8HV	\$4,041,177.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,041,177.00	\$11,082,354.00

Public Information Campaigns Task Summary

# Projects: 42

 Federal Funds
 State Funding
 Prog. Income
 Local Match
 Project Total

 \$20,610,906.10
 \$2,570,760.00
 \$18,750.00
 \$23,785,920.02
 \$46,986,336.12

Highway Safety Plan - Project Cross Reference

Training Projects									
Project #	Organization #	PA			Federal Funds	State Funding	Prog. Income	Local Match	Project Total
2011-AISD-G-1YG-0034	Austin Independent School District	DE	406	K4DE	\$23,909.98	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25,561.49	\$49,471.47
2011-ESCVI-G-MYG-Yr2-0079	Education Service Center, Region VI	DE	402	DE	\$84,909.43	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51,999.96	\$136,909.39
2011-ESCVI-G-MYG-Yr3-0152	Education Service Center, Region VI	SB	402	SB	\$127,932.59	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23,327.26	\$151,259.85
2011-NSC-G-MYG-Yr3-0007	National Safety Council	AL	402	AL	\$296,510.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$165,951.62	\$462,461.93
2011-SHSU-G-3YG-0037	Sam Houston State University	AL	410	K8FR	\$191,390.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23,614.31	\$215,005.11
2011-SHSU-G-MYG-Yr3-0179	Sam Houston State University	AL	410	K8	\$657,848.41	\$0.00	\$2,025.00	\$369,835.72	\$1,029,709.13
2011-SMAM-G-MYG-Yr3-0237	Sherry Matthews Advocacy Marketing	AL	410	K8	\$400,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$400,000.00
2011-TAC-G-1YG-0083	Texas Association of Counties	AL	410	K8	\$322,399.01	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$129,181.00	\$451,580.01
2011-TCJ-G-MYG-Yr3-0085	Texas Center for the Judiciary	AL	410	K8FR	\$890,295.46	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$480,173.53	\$1,370,468.99
2011-TDCAA-G-MYG-Yr3-0196	Texas District and County Attorneys Association	AL	410	K8	\$244,728.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$134,294.45	\$379,022.95
2011-TEA-G-MYG-Yr2-0106	Texas Education Agency	DE	406	K4DE	\$285,701.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33,500.00	\$319,201.00
2011-TEA-G-MYG-Yr3-0270	Texas Education Agency	DE	406	K4DE	\$37,040.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26,410.00	\$63,450.00
2011-TEEXESTI-G-MYG-Yr3-0117	Texas Engineering Extension Service - ESTI	EM	402	EM	\$1,138,073.39	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$680,696.55	\$1,818,769.94
2011-TEEXEUPW-G-1YG-0018	Texas Engineering Extension Service - ITSI	RS	402	RS	\$39,062.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36,525.00	\$75,587.65
2011-TEEXEUPW-G-1YG-0033	Texas Engineering Extension Service - ITSI	RS	402	RS	\$435,238.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$584,312.50	\$1,019,550.56
2011-TJCTC-G-MYG-Yr2-0092	Texas Justice Court Training Center	AL	402	AL	\$224,132.34	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$124,467.16	\$348,599.50
2011-TMPA-G-1YG-0003	Texas Municipal Police Association	AL	410	K8	\$454,942.28	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$569,576.95	\$1,024,519.23
2011-TMPA-G-3YG-0004	Texas Municipal Police Association	AL	410	K8	\$401,544.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$171,925.00	\$573,469.55
2011-TMPA-G-MYG-Yr2-0210	Texas Municipal Police Association	TR	408	K9	\$487,181.88	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$146,509.93	\$633,691.81
2011-TTI-G-1YG-0055	Texas Transportation Institute	MC	402	MC	\$117,136.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$13,044.88	\$130,180.93
2011-TTI-G-3YG-0010	Texas Transportation Institute	PT	402	PT	\$83,306.33	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9,317.83	\$92,624.16
2011-TTI-G-MYG-Yr2-0116	Texas Transportation Institute	AL	410	K8	\$85,273.93	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9,526.88	\$94,800.81
2011-TTI-G-MYG-Yr3-0066	Texas Transportation Institute	AL	410	K8	\$100,038.94	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$11,257.29	\$111,296.23
2011-UHD-G-MYG-Yr3-0122	University of Houston/Downtown	AL	410	K8	\$144,742.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$315,000.00	\$459,742.65
2011-UHD-G-MYG-Yr3-0183	University of Houston/Downtown	AL	410	K8	\$63,520.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28,000.00	\$91,520.00
2011-UTatArli-G-3YG-0032	The University of Texas at Arlington	RS	402	RS	\$526,667.44	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$658,257.83	\$1,184,925.27
TRF-TS DWI Resource Prosecutor	Texas Department of Transportation	AL	410	K8	\$276,175.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22,300.00	\$298,475.00
				Fe	deral Funds St	ate Funding P	rog. Income	Local Match	Project Total
Training Task Summary	# Projects: 27			\$8,	139,700.98	\$0.00	\$2,025.00	\$4,844,567.14	\$12,986,293.12

Section Four

# **CERTIFICATIONS AND ASSURANCES**

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Note: This form is based on NHTSA Form (revised 8/19/10) http://www.nhtsa.gov/nhtsa/whatsup/TEA21/GrantMan/HTML/StateCertifications081910.pdf

## STATE CERTIFICATIONS AND ASSURANCES

Failure to comply with applicable Federal statutes, regulations and directives may subject State officials to civil or criminal penalties and/or place the State in a high risk grantee status in accordance with 49 CFR 18.12.

Each fiscal year the State will sign these Certifications and Assurances that the State complies with all applicable Federal statutes, regulations, and directives in effect with respect to the periods for which it receives grant funding. Applicable provisions include, but not limited to, the following:

- 23 U.S.C. Chapter 4 Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended
- 49 CFR Part 18 Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments
- 23 CFR Chapter II (§§1200, 1205, 1206, 1250, 1251, & 1252) Regulations governing highway safety programs
- NHTSA Order 462-6C Matching Rates for State and Community Highway Safety Programs
- Highway Safety Grant Funding Policy for Field-Administered Grants

## **Certifications and Assurances**

## Section 402 Requirements

The Governor is responsible for the administration of the State highway safety program through a State highway safety agency which has adequate powers and is suitably equipped and organized (as evidenced by appropriate oversight procedures governing such areas as procurement, financial administration, and the use, management, and disposition of equipment) to carry out the program (23 USC 402(b) (1) (A));

The political subdivisions of this State are authorized, as part of the State highway safety program, to carry out within their jurisdictions local highway safety programs which have been approved by the Governor and are in accordance with the uniform guidelines promulgated by the Secretary of Transportation (23 USC 402(b) (1) (B));

At least 40 per cent of all Federal funds apportioned to this State under 23 USC 402 for this fiscal year will be expended by or for the benefit of the political subdivision of the State in carrying out local highway safety programs (23 USC 402(b) (1) (C)), unless this requirement is waived in writing;

This State's highway safety program provides adequate and reasonable access for the safe and convenient movement of physically handicapped persons, including those in wheelchairs, across curbs constructed or replaced on or after July 1, 1976, at all pedestrian crosswalks (23 USC 402(b) (1) (D));

The State will implement activities in support of national highway safety goals to reduce motor vehicle related fatalities that also reflect the primary data-related crash factors within the State as identified by the State highway safety planning process, including:

- National law enforcement mobilizations,
- Sustained enforcement of statutes addressing impaired driving, occupant protection, and driving in excess of posted speed limits,
- An annual statewide safety belt use survey in accordance with criteria established by the Secretary for the measurement of State safety belt use rates to ensure that the measurements are accurate and representative,
- Development of statewide data systems to provide timely and effective data analysis to support allocation of highway safety resources.

The State shall actively encourage all relevant law enforcement agencies in the State to follow the guidelines established for vehicular pursuits issued by the International Association of Chiefs of Police that are currently in effect. (23 USC 402 (b)(1)(E).

#### **Other Federal Requirements**

Cash drawdowns will be initiated only when actually needed for disbursement. 49 CFR 18.20

Cash disbursements and balances will be reported in a timely manner as required by NHTSA. 49 CFR 18.21.

The same standards of timing and amount, including the reporting of cash disbursement and balances, will be imposed upon any secondary recipient organizations. 49 CFR 18.41.

Failure to adhere to these provisions may result in the termination of drawdown privileges.

The State has submitted appropriate documentation for review to the single point of contact designated by the Governor to review Federal programs, as required by Executive Order 12372 (Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs);

Equipment acquired under this agreement for use in highway safety program areas shall be used and kept in operation for highway safety purposes by the State; or the State, by formal agreement with appropriate officials of a political subdivision or State agency, shall cause such equipment to be used and kept in operation for highway safety purposes 23 CFR 1200.21

The State will comply with all applicable State procurement procedures and will maintain a financial management system that complies with the minimum requirements of 49 CFR 18.20;

#### Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act

The State will report for each **sub-grant** awarded:

- Name of the entity receiving the award;
- Amount of the award;

- Information on the award including transaction type, funding agency, the North American Industry Classification System code or Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance number (where applicable), program source;
- Location of the entity receiving the award and the primary location of performance under the award, including the city, State, congressional district, and country; , and an award title descriptive of the purpose of each funding action;
- A unique identifier (DUNS);
- The names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated officers of the entity if-of the entity receiving the award and of the parent entity of the recipient, should the entity be owned by another entity;

(i) the entity in the preceding fiscal year received—

(I) 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues in Federal awards; and(II) \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal awards; and(ii) the public does not have access to information about the compensation of the senior executives of the entity through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986;

• Other relevant information specified by the Office of Management and Budget in subsequent guidance or regulation.

The State highway safety agency will comply with all Federal statutes and implementing regulations relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin (and 49 CFR Part 21); (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§ 1681-1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794) and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 USC § 12101, et seq.; PL 101-336), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disabilities (and 49 CFR Part 27); (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42U.S.C. §§ 6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970(P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse of alcoholism; (g) §§ 523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§ 290 dd-3 and 290 ee-3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§ 3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which application for Federal assistance is being made; The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, which provides that any portion of a state or local entity receiving federal funds will obligate all programs or activities of that entity to comply with these civil rights laws; and, (k) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

## The Drug-free Workplace Act of 1988(41 U.S.C. 702;):

The State will provide a drug-free workplace by:

a. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture,

distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

- b. Establishing a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
  - 1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace.
  - 2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace.
  - 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs.
  - 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations occurring in the workplace.
- c. Making it a requirement that each employee engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a).
- d. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will --
  - 1. Abide by the terms of the statement.
  - 2. Notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five days after such conviction.
- e. Notifying the agency within ten days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)
   (2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction.
- f. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d) (2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted -

Note: This form is based on NHTSA Form (revised 8/19/10) http://www.nhtsa.gov/nhtsa/whatsup/TEA21/GrantMan/HTML/StateCertifications081910.pdf

## STATE CERTIFICATIONS AND ASSURANCES

Failure to comply with applicable Federal statutes, regulations and directives may subject State officials to civil or criminal penalties and/or place the State in a high risk grantee status in accordance with 49 CFR 18.12.

Each fiscal year the State will sign these Certifications and Assurances that the State complies with all applicable Federal statutes, regulations, and directives in effect with respect to the periods for which it receives grant funding. Applicable provisions include, but not limited to, the following:

- 23 U.S.C. Chapter 4 Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended
- 49 CFR Part 18 Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments
- 23 CFR Chapter II (§§1200, 1205, 1206, 1250, 1251, & 1252) Regulations governing highway safety programs
- NHTSA Order 462-6C Matching Rates for State and Community Highway Safety Programs
- Highway Safety Grant Funding Policy for Field-Administered Grants

## **Certifications and Assurances**

## Section 402 Requirements

The Governor is responsible for the administration of the State highway safety program through a State highway safety agency which has adequate powers and is suitably equipped and organized (as evidenced by appropriate oversight procedures governing such areas as procurement, financial administration, and the use, management, and disposition of equipment) to carry out the program (23 USC 402(b) (1) (A));

The political subdivisions of this State are authorized, as part of the State highway safety program, to carry out within their jurisdictions local highway safety programs which have been approved by the Governor and are in accordance with the uniform guidelines promulgated by the Secretary of Transportation (23 USC 402(b) (1) (B));

At least 40 per cent of all Federal funds apportioned to this State under 23 USC 402 for this fiscal year will be expended by or for the benefit of the political subdivision of the State in carrying out local highway safety programs (23 USC 402(b) (1) (C)), unless this requirement is waived in writing;

This State's highway safety program provides adequate and reasonable access for the safe and convenient movement of physically handicapped persons, including those in wheelchairs, across curbs constructed or replaced on or after July 1, 1976, at all pedestrian crosswalks (23 USC 402(b) (1) (D));

The State will implement activities in support of national highway safety goals to reduce motor vehicle related fatalities that also reflect the primary data-related crash factors within the State as identified by the State highway safety planning process, including:

- National law enforcement mobilizations,
- Sustained enforcement of statutes addressing impaired driving, occupant protection, and driving in excess of posted speed limits,
- An annual statewide safety belt use survey in accordance with criteria established by the Secretary for the measurement of State safety belt use rates to ensure that the measurements are accurate and representative,
- Development of statewide data systems to provide timely and effective data analysis to support allocation of highway safety resources.

The State shall actively encourage all relevant law enforcement agencies in the State to follow the guidelines established for vehicular pursuits issued by the International Association of Chiefs of Police that are currently in effect. (23 USC 402 (b)(1)(E).

#### **Other Federal Requirements**

Cash drawdowns will be initiated only when actually needed for disbursement. 49 CFR 18.20

Cash disbursements and balances will be reported in a timely manner as required by NHTSA. 49 CFR 18.21.

The same standards of timing and amount, including the reporting of cash disbursement and balances, will be imposed upon any secondary recipient organizations. 49 CFR 18.41.

Failure to adhere to these provisions may result in the termination of drawdown privileges.

The State has submitted appropriate documentation for review to the single point of contact designated by the Governor to review Federal programs, as required by Executive Order 12372 (Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs);

Equipment acquired under this agreement for use in highway safety program areas shall be used and kept in operation for highway safety purposes by the State; or the State, by formal agreement with appropriate officials of a political subdivision or State agency, shall cause such equipment to be used and kept in operation for highway safety purposes 23 CFR 1200.21

The State will comply with all applicable State procurement procedures and will maintain a financial management system that complies with the minimum requirements of 49 CFR 18.20;

#### Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act

The State will report for each **sub-grant** awarded:

- Name of the entity receiving the award;
- Amount of the award;

- Information on the award including transaction type, funding agency, the North American Industry Classification System code or Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance number (where applicable), program source;
- Location of the entity receiving the award and the primary location of performance under the award, including the city, State, congressional district, and country; , and an award title descriptive of the purpose of each funding action;
- A unique identifier (DUNS);
- The names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated officers of the entity if-of the entity receiving the award and of the parent entity of the recipient, should the entity be owned by another entity;

(i) the entity in the preceding fiscal year received—

(I) 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues in Federal awards; and(II) \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal awards; and(ii) the public does not have access to information about the compensation of the senior executives of the entity through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986;

• Other relevant information specified by the Office of Management and Budget in subsequent guidance or regulation.

The State highway safety agency will comply with all Federal statutes and implementing regulations relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin (and 49 CFR Part 21); (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§ 1681-1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794) and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 USC § 12101, et seq.; PL 101-336), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disabilities (and 49 CFR Part 27); (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42U.S.C. §§ 6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970(P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse of alcoholism; (g) §§ 523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§ 290 dd-3 and 290 ee-3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§ 3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which application for Federal assistance is being made; The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, which provides that any portion of a state or local entity receiving federal funds will obligate all programs or activities of that entity to comply with these civil rights laws; and, (k) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

## The Drug-free Workplace Act of 1988(41 U.S.C. 702;):

The State will provide a drug-free workplace by:

a. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture,

distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

- b. Establishing a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
  - 1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace.
  - 2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace.
  - 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs.
  - 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations occurring in the workplace.
- c. Making it a requirement that each employee engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a).
- d. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will --
  - 1. Abide by the terms of the statement.
  - 2. Notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five days after such conviction.
- e. Notifying the agency within ten days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)
   (2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction.
- f. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d) (2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted -

- 1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination.
- 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.
- g. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f) above.

## **BUY AMERICA ACT**

The State will comply with the provisions of the Buy America Act (49 U.S.C. 5323(j)) which contains the following requirements:

Only steel, iron and manufactured products produced in the United States may be purchased with Federal funds unless the Secretary of Transportation determines that such domestic purchases would be inconsistent with the public interest; that such materials are not reasonably available and of a satisfactory quality; or that inclusion of domestic materials will increase the cost of the overall project contract by more than 25 percent. Clear justification for the purchase of non-domestic items must be in the form of a waiver request submitted to and approved by the Secretary of Transportation.

## POLITICAL ACTIVITY (HATCH ACT).

The State will comply, as applicable, with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

## **CERTIFICATION REGARDING FEDERAL LOBBYING**

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

- 1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination.
- 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.
- g. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f) above.

## **BUY AMERICA ACT**

The State will comply with the provisions of the Buy America Act (49 U.S.C. 5323(j)) which contains the following requirements:

Only steel, iron and manufactured products produced in the United States may be purchased with Federal funds unless the Secretary of Transportation determines that such domestic purchases would be inconsistent with the public interest; that such materials are not reasonably available and of a satisfactory quality; or that inclusion of domestic materials will increase the cost of the overall project contract by more than 25 percent. Clear justification for the purchase of non-domestic items must be in the form of a waiver request submitted to and approved by the Secretary of Transportation.

## POLITICAL ACTIVITY (HATCH ACT).

The State will comply, as applicable, with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

## **CERTIFICATION REGARDING FEDERAL LOBBYING**

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-award at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grant, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

## **RESTRICTION ON STATE LOBBYING**

None of the funds under this program will be used for any activity specifically designed to urge or influence a State or local legislator to favor or oppose the adoption of any specific legislative proposal pending before any State or local legislative body. Such activities include both direct and indirect (e.g., "grassroots") lobbying activities, with one exception. This does not preclude a State official whose salary is supported with NHTSA funds from engaging in direct communications with State or local legislative officials, in accordance with customary State practice, even if such communications urge legislative officials to favor or oppose the adoption of a specific pending legislative proposal.

## **CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION**

## Instructions for Primary Certification

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.

2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.

3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

5. The terms covered transaction, debarred, suspended, ineligible, lower tier covered transaction, participant, person, primary covered transaction, principal, proposal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, have the meaning set out in the Definitions and coverage

sections of 49 CFR Part 29. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR Part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR Part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the list of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Non-procurement Programs.

9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR Part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

#### <u>Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters-Primary</u> <u>Covered Transactions</u>

(1) The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that its principals:

(a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency;

(b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of record, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or Local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and

(d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.

(2) Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the Statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

## Instructions for Lower Tier Certification

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

3. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

4. The terms covered transaction, debarred, suspended, ineligible, lower tier covered transaction, participant, person, primary covered transaction, principal, proposal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definition and Coverage sections of 49 CFR Part 29. You may contact the person to whom this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

5. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR Part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

6. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that is it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion -- Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions. (See below)

7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR Part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Non-procurement Programs.

8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is

proposed for debarment under 48 CFR Part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

## <u>Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion --</u> <u>Lower Tier Covered Transactions:</u>

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

## POLICY TO BAN TEXT MESSAGING WHILE DRIVING

In accordance with Executive Order 13513, Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving, and DOT Order 3902.10, Text Messaging While Driving, States are encouraged to:

- (1) Adopt and enforce workplace safety policies to decrease crashed caused by distracted driving including policies to ban text messaging while driving
  - a. Company-owned or –rented vehicles, or Government-owned, leased or rented vehicles; or
  - b. Privately-owned when on official Government business or when performing any work on or behalf of the Government.
- (2) Conduct workplace safety iniatives in a manner commensurate with the size of the business, such as
  - **a**. Establishment of new rules and programs or re-evaluation of existing programs to prohibit text messaging while driving; and
  - b. Education, awareness, and other outreach to employees about the safety risks associated with texting while driving.

## **ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT**

The Governor's Representative for Highway Safety has reviewed the State's Fiscal Year highway safety planning document and hereby declares that no significant environmental impact will result from implementing this Highway Safety Plan. If, under a future revision, this Plan will be modified in such a manner that a project would be instituted that could affect environmental quality to the extent that a review and statement would be necessary, this office is prepared to take the action necessary to comply with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 USC 4321 et seq.) and the implementing regulations of the Council on Environmental Quality (40 CFR Parts 1500-1517).

Carol & Ranon, P.F.

## Carol T. Rawson, P.E., Director of Traffic Operations

Texas

State or Commonwealth

2011

For Fiscal Year

11. J. T. T.

9/1/10

Date

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# Section Five PROGRAM COST SUMMARY

Section Five: **PROGRAM COST SUMMARY** 

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Section Five: **PROGRAM COST SUMMARY** 

## SUMMARY OF PLANNED FUNDING

	#	Total					Fed. 402 to						
Program Area	Proj		402	405	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local
Planning and Administration	7	\$2,570,227.20	\$455,331.44		\$46,981.00					\$2,053,048.00	\$0.00	\$14,866.76	
Alcohol and Other Drug Counter	124	\$40,137,971.57	\$1,651,704.15				\$18,574,980.27			\$200,000.00	\$10,775.00	\$19,700,512.15	\$274,076.10
Emergency Medical Services	1	\$1,818,769.94	\$1,138,073.39							\$0.00	\$0.00	\$680,696.55	
Motorcycle Safety	3	\$1,755,731.23	\$173,952.53					\$999,944.00		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$581,834.70	
Occupant Protection	79	\$17,059,080.27	\$2,376,061.59	\$2,961,967.00					\$1,154,360.20	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,556,691.48	\$560,000.00
Pedestrian / Bicycle Safety	0	\$0.00	\$0.00							\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Police Traffic Services	58	\$18,369,091.52	\$10,641,299.20							\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,727,792.32	\$9,599,219.99
Speed Control	12	\$892,572.51	\$621,897.67							\$0.00	\$0.00	\$270,674.84	\$621,897.67
Traffic Records	8	\$7,364,800.06	\$564,290.00			\$1,993,645.09				\$3,881,453.00	\$0.00	\$925,411.97	
Driver Education and Behavior	15	\$5,449,041.85	\$1,776,364.05		\$419,810.98					\$2,370,760.00	\$0.00	\$882,106.82	\$200,858.46
Railroad / Highway Crossing	0	\$0.00	\$0.00							\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Roadway Safety	3	\$2,280,063.48	\$1,000,968.15							\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,279,095.33	
Safe Communities	3	\$451,257.43	\$343,924.68							\$0.00	\$0.00	\$107,332.75	\$141,437.58
School Bus	1	\$151,259.85	\$127,932.59							\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23,327.26	\$127,932.59
TOTALS:	314	\$98,299,866.91	\$20,871,799.44	\$2,961,967.00	\$466,791.98	\$1,993,645.09	\$18,574,980.27	\$999,944.00	\$1,154,360.20	\$8,505,261.00	\$20,775.00	\$42,750,342.93	\$11,525,422.39

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Section Five: **PROGRAM COST SUMMARY**